

21-18205-DS

State of Minnesota - Secretary of State

This Certificate is not valid for use anywhere within the United States of America, its territories or possessions.

Apostille


(Convention de La Haye du 5 Octobre 1961)

1. Country (Pays): United States of America
This public document (Le présent acte public) Attached Document
2. has been signed by (a été signé par) Steve Simon
3. acting in the capacity of (agissant en qualité de) Secretary of State, State of Minnesota
4. bears the seal / stamp of (est revêtu du sceau / timbre de)
Steve Simon, Secretary of State, State of Minnesota

Certified Attesté

5. at (à) St. Paul, Minnesota
6. Date (Date) 10/08/2019
7. by (par) Secretary of State, State of Minnesota
8. File No (Sous n°) 1108830200039
9. Seal / Stamp (Sceau / Timbre):
10. Signature (Signature):




Jake Spano
Deputy Secretary of State
State of Minnesota



This Apostille only certifies the authenticity of the signature and the capacity of the person who has signed the public document, and, where appropriate, the identity of the seal or stamp which the public document bears.
This Apostille does not certify the content of the document for which it was issued.
To verify the issuance of this Apostille, see <https://apostille.sos.state.mn.us>.
This certificate does not constitute an Apostille under the Hague Convention of 5 October 1961, when it is presented in a country which is not a party to the convention. In such cases, the certificate should be presented to the consular section of the mission representing that country.

Cette Apostille atteste uniquement la véracité de la signature, la qualité en laquelle le signataire de l'acte a agi et, le cas échéant, l'identité du sceau ou timbre dont cet acte public est revêtu.
Cette Apostille ne certifie pas le contenu de l'acte pour lequel elle a été émise.
Cette Apostille peut être vérifiée à l'adresse suivante: <https://apostille.sos.state.mn.us>. Ce certificat ne constitue pas une Apostille en vertu de la Convention de La Haye du 5 Octobre 1961, lorsque présenté dans un pays qui n'est pas partie à cette Convention. Dans ce cas, le certificat doit être présenté à la section consulaire de la mission qui représente ce pays.

Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

October 4, 2019



Nancy Breems
Office of Secretary of State of Minnesota
60 Empire Drive, Suite 100
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55103.

Subject: Third Amendment to File # 171013 October 21, 2016 (Minn. Stat. 318.02)

Dear Nancy,

Greetings and blessing to you and your family. Please find herewith for filing in your office this Third Amendment to declaration of trust RR662692550US-29 Trust, file # 171013 October 21, 2016, filed pursuant to Minnesota Statute 318.02.

I certify this is a true and correct copy of the original source documents with only two exceptions:

1. Certain redactions to protect personal data.
2. Certain Section and page numbers were added.

If you have any questions or would like additional information please do not hesitate to contact this office of trustee directly via email rr662692550us29trust@gmail.com or by telephone (858) 412-0470.

Your cooperation and service is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Schwagerl, edward
Trustee.



Third Amendment to File #171013 10-21-16.
Executed July 14, 2018 at Ramsey County.

Office of the Minnesota Secretary of State
Business Trust | Original Filing

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 318



NOTE: Business Trusts are now filed as Official Documents of the State. There is no fee for filing these documents.
Please review Minnesota Statute Chapter 318 prior to filing any documents.
See Page 2 for Minnesota Statutes 318.01-318.06, or, <https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=318>

1. Name of Trust: (Required) Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
2. Home Jurisdiction: (Required) Private Estate, State of Minnesota (Union)
The united states of North America, 1776
3. Complete Registered Office Address & Agent in Minnesota (Required):
 - a. Agent Name: Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.
 - b. Address: Schwagerl, Edward Roark. Tlee.
Main Street—525. Unit# 120353.
 - c. City, State, Zip: New Brighton—town. Minnesota. [r.l.d. 55112]
4. Trustees (Minimum 2 Required for Minnesota Trusts):
 - a. Trustee: Schwagerl, Edward Roark of Ramsey county, nation Minnesota
 - b. Trustee: Fader, Baby Boy of Franklin county, nation Ohio
 - i. Attach additional sheets if necessary.
5. Declaration of Trust Information (Required) –
 - a. Attach a Copy of the Trust
 - b. Attach a Declaration by a Trust Official that the copy submitted is a true copy
6. Documentation for Non-Minnesota Trusts.
 - a. In addition to the above, attach a Certificate of Existence or Status from the Home State authenticating the prior filing of the trustees.
7. This Trust is: Perpetual X Not Perpetual and expires by order of beneficiary(ies)
8. This Trust has been approved by the Commissioner of Commerce to transact the business of insurance
 X No Yes, and a copy of the Approval of the Commissioner of Commerce is attached.

I certify that the documents filed constitute a true and correct copy of the "declaration of trust" in accordance with Minnesota Statutes 318.02.*

by: Schwagerl, Edward
Signature

August 19, 2019
Date

List a name, e-mail address, and daytime telephone number of a person who can be contacted about this form:

<u>Schwagerl, Edward Roark</u>	<u>RR662892550US29TRUST@gmail.com</u>	<u>(858) 412-0470</u>
Name	e-mail address	Telephone Number

All of the information on this form is public. Minnesota law requires certain information to be provided for this type of filing. If that information is not included, your document may be returned unfilled. This document can be made available in alternative formats, such as large print, Braille or audio tape, by calling 651-296-2803/voice. For a TTY/TTD (deaf and hard of hearing) communication, contact the Minnesota Relay Service at 1-800-3529 and ask them to place a call to 651-296-2803. The Secretary of State's Office does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, age, marital status, disability, religion, reliance on public assistance or political opinions or affiliations in employment or the provision of service.

* redaction



171013-3 amendment filed - 10-4-2019

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
WASHINGTON, DC 20543-0001

September 25, 2019

Edward Schwagerl
c/o 525 Main Street #120353
New Brighton, MN 55112

- RE: Trust papers -

Dear Mr. Schwagerl:

The Court recieved your trust papers, postmarked September 11, 2019. We need to return these papers to you as they do not comply with the Rules of this Court. Before doing so, however, we need to confirm your address. Please contact me at the number below if you would like us to use an address other than the one on this letter.

Sincerely,
Scott S. Harris, Clerk
By: *Laurie*
Laurie
(202)

Registered No. RE637835852US Date Stamp 09/11/19

Reg. Fee	\$13.40
Handling Charge	\$14.95
Postage	\$2.80
Registered	\$2.80
Return Receipt	\$2.80
Affixed Postage	\$31.15

Customer Paid Amount \$250.00

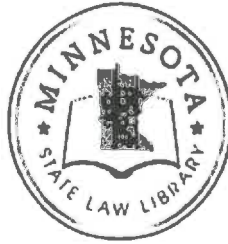
OFFICIAL USE

Edward Schwagerl
c/o 525 Main St. #120353
New Brighton, MN 55112
The United States of North America
New Brighton, MN 55112
1 Trust St. N.E.
Washington, DC 20543

PS Form 3800, May 2007 (7500-02-000-9001) Receipt for Registered Mail Day 1 Customer Please information on Reverse For domestic delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

NEW BRIGHTON CARRIER ANNEX
200 5TH AVE NW
SAINT PAUL, MN 55112-3388
268344-0014
(800)275-8777
09/11/2019 08:39 AM

Product	Qty	Unit Price	Price
PM 2-Day (Domestic)	1	\$13.40	\$13.40
(WASHINGTON, DC 20543)			
(Weight: 3 Lb 10.80 Oz)			
(Expected Delivery Day)			
(Friday 09/13/2019)			
Registered			\$14.95
(Amount: \$250.00)			
(USPS Registered Mail #)			
(RE637835852US)			
Return Receipt			\$2.80
(USPS Return Receipt #)			
(9590940249439063101480)			
Affixed Postage			(\$31.15)
(Affixed Amount: \$31.65)			
Total:			\$0.00



I, Liz Reppe, State Law Librarian,

do hereby certify that the attached 2 page(s)

are copies reproduced from a volume of

Minnesota Statutes, 2018, Vol 9

as the same as appears in the original this

20th day of August, 2019.

This certification is done pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 599.15.

CERTIFICATION

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Liz Reppe", written over a horizontal line.

Liz Reppe, Minnesota State Law Librarian

Established in 1849

G25 Minnesota Judicial Center
25 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

<http://mn.gov/law-library>
651-297-7651

-a1-

354

355

CHAPTER 318
DECLARATION OF TRUST

318.01	ORGANIZATION; SCOPE OF BUSINESS.	318.04	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSACT THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE.
318.02	GENERAL PROVISIONS.	318.05	UNLAWFUL TO TRANSACT BUSINESS PRIOR TO COMPLIANCE.
318.03	SALE OF SECURITIES; REGISTRATION.	318.06	PENALTIES.

318.01 ORGANIZATION; SCOPE OF BUSINESS.

Two or more natural persons, whether residents of this state or not, or two or more corporations which are now organized or may hereafter be organized, which includes all domestic corporations, national banks and only those foreign corporations which hold a certificate of authority to transact business in this state, may organize and associate themselves together for the purpose of transacting business in this state under what is commonly designated or known as a "declaration of trust" or "business trust"; provided, however, no such association shall ever be permitted or authorized to transact in this state any business of insurance except the kind of business of insurance specified in section 60A.06, subdivision 1(7), and all acts amendatory thereof; and further provided, however, no such association shall ever be permitted or authorized to transact a banking or surety business, of any kind, in this state.

History: 1961 c 740 s 2; 1965 c 77 s 1; 1965 c 732 s 1; 1969 c 6 s 40

318.02 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Definition.** The term "declaration of trust" as used in this section means the declaration of trust, business trust instrument, trust indenture, contract of custodianship, or other instrument pursuant to which such association is organized. Every such association organized after April 20, 1961, for the purpose of transacting business in this state shall, prior to transacting any business in this state, file in the Office of the Secretary of State a true and correct copy of the "declaration of trust" under which the association proposes to conduct its business. The copy shall also contain a statement that the true and correct copy of the "declaration of trust" is being filed in the Office of the Secretary of State of the state of Minnesota pursuant to this chapter and shall also include the full name and street address of an agent of the business trust in this state. That agent shall be the agent for service of process which shall be made pursuant to the provisions of section 543.08. The "declaration of trust" may provide that the duration of such association shall be perpetual. Upon the filing of the copy of the "declaration of trust," the association is authorized to transact business in this state; provided that all other applicable laws have been complied with. The "declaration of trust" may be amended as provided in the "declaration of trust" or in any amendments thereto but a true and correct copy of all amendments to the "declaration of trust," shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State and all amendments shall become effective at the time of said filing. When such copy of the "declaration of trust" and any amendments thereto shall have been filed in the Office of the Secretary of State it shall constitute public notice as to the purposes and manner of the business to be engaged in by such association.

Subd. 2. **Type of association.** Any such association heretofore or hereafter organized shall be a business trust and a separate unincorporated association, not a partnership, joint-stock association, agency, or any other relation except a business trust. A business trust is also known as a common law trust and Massachusetts trust for doing business.

Subd. 3. **Powers.** Any such association heretofore or hereafter organized shall have the power in its name:

(1) To continue as a business trust for the time limited in its "declaration of trust" or in any amendments, or if no time limit is specified, then perpetually;

(2) To sue and be sued;

trust

ciati
to th
its "c

(
encur
withi
provi
and o
assoc
of the
if exe

S
associ
benefi
or her

St

St

state m
accom;
ation in
sociati
to inter
describ

Hi
31; 198
2010 c

318.03

Bel
ciation i
of chapt
granted
rations.

His

318.04 (C
INSUR

Any
the kind
of trust"
with the
thereto p
and any
be subjec
that an in
to except
merce a c
by the cor
of this sta

His
s 70

354

355

DECLARATION OF TRUST 318.04

(3) To adopt, use, and, at will, alter a business trust seal, but failure to affix the business trust seal, if any, shall not affect the validity of any instrument;

(4) To conduct in this state and elsewhere the business to be engaged in by such association and to contract and enter into obligations and do any acts necessary and incidental to the transaction of its business or expedient for the attainment of the purposes stated in its "declaration of trust" or in any amendments;

(5) To acquire including by will or gift, purchase, sell, contract for, hold, lease, mortgage, encumber, convey, transfer, or otherwise deal in and dispose of real and personal property within or without the state by and through its officers, agents or trustees in the manner provided in its "declaration of trust" or in any amendments. All deeds, contracts, mortgages and other legal instruments heretofore or hereafter acquired by or executed by any such association, and whether or not recorded in the office of the county recorder in the office of the registrar of titles, shall have the same force and effect as a like instrument would have if executed, or recorded or filed in said offices, as in the case of corporations.

Subd. 4. **Personal liability.** No personal liability for any debt or obligation of any such association heretofore or hereafter organized shall attach to the owners of the shares of beneficial interests, beneficiaries, shareholders, or trustees of any such association heretofore or hereafter organized, or to any person or party to the "declaration of trust."

Subd. 5. [Repealed, 2011 c 106 s 27]

Subd. 6. **Non-Minnesota trusts.** An association organized under the laws of another state may register by using the process described in subdivision 1. The registration must be accompanied by a certificate from a state authenticating the prior registration of the association in that state. The Minnesota registration does not create a new association and the association continues to be governed by the laws of the state of prior registration with respect to internal governance. Amendments to a declaration of trust will also follow the process described in subdivision 1. The fees stated in subdivision 1 apply to these transactions.

History: 1961 c 740 s 3; 1965 c 77 s 2; 1965 c 732 s 2; 1976 c 181 s 2; 1984 c 618 s 31; 1986 c 444; 1988 c 682 s 36; 1994 c 625 art 8 s 67; 2000 c 395 s 12; 2005 c 4 s 57; 2010 c 379 s 1; 2011 c 106 s 16,17

318.03 SALE OF SECURITIES; REGISTRATION.

Before any such association may offer for sale, barter or sell any security of such association in this state, such association shall register such securities pursuant to the provisions of chapter 80A, and all acts amendatory thereof, which registration shall be applied for and granted under the same conditions as like registrations are applied for and granted to corporations.

History: 1961 c 740 s 4; 1965 c 732 s 3; 1976 c 2 s 40

318.04 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY TO TRANSACT THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE.

Any such association permitted by section 318.01 to organize to transact in this state the kind of business of insurance permitted by section 318.01 shall set out in its "declaration of trust" the kind of business of insurance that it shall transact in this state; and before filing with the secretary of state the copy of the "declaration of trust" and any amendments thereto pursuant to section 318.02 there shall be endorsed upon the "declaration of trust" and any amendments thereto the approval of the commissioner of commerce; and it shall be subject to the same insurance laws of this state and rules of the commissioner of commerce that an insurance corporation transacting the same kind of business of insurance is subject to except as otherwise provided by law; and it shall obtain from the commissioner of commerce a certificate of authority as an insurer which certificate of authority shall be issued by the commissioner of commerce upon compliance with all the applicable insurance laws of this state and rules of the commissioner of commerce.

History: 1961 c 740 s 5; 1983 c 289 s 114 subd 1; 1984 c 655 art 1 s 92; 1985 c 248 s 70

-a3-

MINNESOTA STATE LAW LIBRARY

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTARY COMMISSION CERTIFICATE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, keeper of the Great Seal of the State, do hereby certify that a due and diligent search has been made of the notary public records of the Minnesota Secretary of State and that the person listed below is a duly commissioned Notary Public in the State of Minnesota whose commission expires on the date listed below.

NAME: Marnie Rae McPherson

DATE COMMISSION EXPIRES: 1/31/2022

This certificate has been issued on: 12/29/2016



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTARY COMMISSION CERTIFICATE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, keeper of the Great Seal of the State, do hereby certify that a due and diligent search has been made of the notary public records of the Minnesota Secretary of State and that the person listed below is a duly commissioned Notary Public in the State of Minnesota whose commission expires on the date listed below.

NAME: Carol Ann Foss

DATE COMMISSION EXPIRES: 1/31/2022

This certificate has been issued on: 03/15/2017



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

Affidavit Under Oath of Allegiance to The United States of America

The United States of America)
The State of Minnesota) s.s.
The County of Ramsey)

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, native born Ohioan ingressed within
 nation of Minnesota republic (Adult Name Ramsey County Special Term 62-cv-17-3317) the
 undersigned, being duly affirmed, hereby declare my intention to be a private American
 National but not a citizen of the United States or "U.S. citizen", and

Further, I do aver that I accept, recognize and acknowledge and as a private American National do declare my allegiance to, the Declaration of Independence of A.D. 1776, Definitive Treaty of Peace A.D. 1783 (Treaty of Paris), Articles of Confederation, Northwest Ordinance organic act A.D. 1787, the Organic Act for Minnesota A.D. 1849, and A.D. 1791 constitution of the United States as said National, and hereby declare my status as a natural born native Ohioan of holy wedlock, egresses therefrom, and now in holy wedlock now ingresses within nation Minnesota domiciled in one of the several states of the political Union, and

Further, I am not an enemy nor ally to an enemy to the United States.

Wherefore the foregoing, being duly sworn, hereby declare my intention to be a private American National but not a "U.S. citizen" and apply my mark of assent and seal below on this 3rd day of October, 2019.

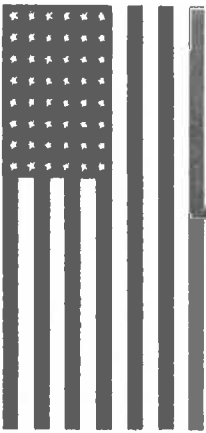
Edward Roark Schwagerl

c/o 525 Main Street. #120353. New Brighton, Minnesota. U.S.A.
A free inhabitant, covenantee to the law of the land entitled
"constitution for the United States of America A.D. 1791, egressed
native Ohioan May 16, 1968, ingressed within Minnesota A.D.
1976 without the District of Columbia Organic Act A.D. 1871,
without the Territory of the United States (Article IV), and
without the military occupation of the United States (Title 50
Appendix 5b); natural heir to the Posterity, blood heir to my direct
parentage in holy wedlock *ab initio circa* Philadelphia A.D. 1738
colonial America.

X: Laurie Moore
Notes & Comments: Jim

X: 11/3/22
Common Exp.





EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL LIVING ESTATE TRUST

c/o Main St-Five Two Five
Unit-One Two Zero Three Five Three
New Brighton-Town. Nation Minnesota.
The United States of North America.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

It is hereby noticed to all men and persons, proclaimed, and declared that the "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust" ("ERSLET") is established and presented as the "Third Amendment" broadened continuation, extension, and merges previously framed instruments and corpus filed in file # 171013 October 21, 2016, Secretary of State of Minnesota "RR662692550US-29 Trust" ("Trust"). On broad authority and in in keeping with the original soul, intent, and purpose of said Trust, including "First Amendment" filed February 28, 2017, and "Second Amendment" filed March 16, 2017 #172527, fully included and made apart herein by reference, and do now hereby give actual and constructive notice to all local, national and international parties, administrators, statutory trustees, known and unknown who would be otherwise bona fide purchasers for value, adverse and antagonistic claimants and adverse holders, resulting trustee(s), to all men, persons, and entities worldwide, and, to interrupt any tolling upon any limitations of actions, laches, pleas in bar, prescription, easements, escheats, abandonments, accruing to all known and unknown guardians, custodians, officers, agents, intermediaries, with or without the United States, and said fiduciaries in connection with the rights, powers, and duties, with or without sovereign judicial power, or administrative authority, whether arising out of operation of law, state or federal statute, executive action, laws of the United States proper or by acts of foreign alien usurpers, interlopers, and trespassers or their registered agents, assignees, and designees, even whilst they may be operate under foreign and alien modes, processes, authorities, and procedures arising therefrom of said Trust are now merged and now due and owing in good faith to this ERSLET of July 14, 2018, to wit:

Signed on this 19 day of February, 2019.

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Settlor

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Grantor

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Testator

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Executor

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
By: Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

Christine Schwagerl [seal]
Trustee (successor)

Robert M. P. Box 1213 Saint Paul, Minnesota U.S.A.
Private witness 1. Address.

Joe M. M. P. Box 10626, White Bear Lake, Minnesota U.S.A.
Private witness 2. Address.

Blair M. J. P. Box 251 Driggs, Idaho, U.S.A.
Private witness 3. Address



Table of Contents

I.The State of Minnesota Authentications

 A.State of Minnesota Law Librarian, Minn. Stat. 318.02 a1 to a3

 B.State of Minnesota Secretary of State Notary Commission Certificate, McPherson..... b1

 C.State of Minnesota Secretary of State Notary Commission Certificate, Fossc1

 D.Affidavit Under Oath of Allegiance to The United States of America d1

Article I. Sworn Affidavit of the Occupant of the Office of the Grantor 4

 Section 1.01Notice of Grantee's Deed of Acceptance & Acknowledgment of Equitable Estate 8-10

 Section 1.02Certificate of Foreign Grantor Trust 11

 Section 1.03Affidavit of Grantor/Trustee 12

 Section 1.04Grantor's Table of Signatures & Service Marks 13

 Section 1.05.....Grantor's True Identity

 (a)Adult Name Per Court of Record 14-23

 (b)Adult Foot Prints..... 24

 (c)Book of Life 25

 (d)Adoption Decree 26

 (e)Certificate of Live Birth Book Entry 27

 (f)Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as
 Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United
 States of America 28-37

 (i) Article I. Statement of Intent 28

 (ii) Article II. Notice of Conflict or Variance of Law..... 28

 (iii) Article III. Oath of Allegiance and Personal Covenants, Declarations and Recitals 29

 (iv) Summary of Sworn Declarations and Recitals of Oath of Allegiance and Personal..... 34

 (v) Article IV. Verification..... 34

 (vi) Affidavit of Attestation by Justin Merlin McPherson 35

 (vii) Affidavit of Attestation by Kevin John Grell..... 36

 (g)TTGD, University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio "Fader, Baby Boy" Case No. [REDACTED] 203..... 37.1-38

 (h)Notice of Settlor's trust settlement of Twenty-One One Ounce Silver Dollars to ERSLET 39

 Section 1.06TTGD of Sec. 1.05a Ramsey County Special Term Adult Name Change File# 62-cv-17-3317.. 40

 Section 1.07TTGD of Grantor's Case No [REDACTED] 203, Resulting, Reversionary and Remainderman Interest41

 Section 1.08Grantor's TTGD of Above Sections 1.04, 1.05d, 1.05e, 1.05g, 1.05h..... 42

 Section 1.09Grantor's Living Directive to the Attorney General and Secretary of State on Matters of State... 43

Article II. Sworn Affidavit of The Executor Office to the Edward Roark Schwagerl, Estate..... 4

 Section 2.01Sworn Affidavit of Natural Heir to Testators and Testatrix Intent 47

 Section 2.02Affidavit of Publication of the Office of The Executor 48-49

 Section 2.03Executor's TTGD Certificate of Live Birth Edward Roark Schwagerl..... 50-53

 Section 2.04Executor's TTGD Social Security Account Book Entry Numident Record [REDACTED] 33 54-58

 Section 2.05Executor's TTGD The Written On Parchment Constitution for The United States of America .. 59

 Section 2.06Executor's Letter of Requisition, Transfer Order & Directive 60-61

 (a)Minnesota State Register, Affidavit of Publication "ERLSET" 61.1 - 61.11

Article III. Notice of Change of Legal Title from RR662692550US-29 Trust to Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
 Estate Trust (hereinafter "ERSLET") of July 14, 2018 at Ramsey County.

 Section 3.01Certificate of Trust of ERSLET 62

E.R.S.

Section 3.02	Affidavit of Trustee of ERSLET	63
Section 3.03	Notice of Minutes "Table of Trust Res, Portfolio, Minutes"	6-7
Section 3.04	Notice of Prior and Superior Interest to Decedents' Equitable Estates, 21,22,23	5
Article IV. Notice of Claim of Decedent's Estate Edward Kenneth Fader RR662692550US-57		5 (21)
Section 4.01	TTGD of Certificate of Live Birth of Edward Kenneth Fader	64-67
Section 4.02	TTGD of Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] 70 Numident File Record	68-71
Section 4.03	TTGD of Death Certificate of Ohio & Edward Kenneth Fader Obituaries Publication	72-75
Section 4.04	TTGD of Franklin County Probate Case File Number Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader Case No. 2017-ES-00121.....	76-79
(a)	Minnesota State Register Affidavit of Publication.....	79.1 to 79.10
(b)	Notary Public Certificate of Non-Response.....	79.11
Article V. Notice of Interest: Declaration of Beneficial Ownership by First Born Son Natural Blood Heir to Decedent's Equitable Estate Karen Layman Schwagerl (Fader), and Affidavit of Survivorship and Deed of Trust, RR662692550US-55		5 (22)
Section 5.01	TTGD of Certificate of Live Birth Karen Layman Schwagerl ("KLS").....	80-83
Section 5.02	TTGD of S.S. Account Number [REDACTED] 99 KAREN WAVE LAYMAN Book Entry Numident... ..	84-90
Section 5.03	TTGD of Certificate of Death "KAREN LAYMAN SCHWAGERL"	91-95
Article VI. Notice of Interest: Declaration of Beneficial Ownership by First Born Son Natural Blood Heir to Decedent's Equitable Estate George Ernest Schwagerl, RR662692550US-56		5 (23)
Section 6.01	TTGD of Certificate of Live Birth George Ernest Schwagerl ("GES").....	96-99
Section 6.02	TTGD of GES S.S. Account Number [REDACTED] 52 Book Entry Numident File Record.....	100-107
Section 6.03	TTGD Certificate of Death GES & Obituary Publication.....	108-112
Article VII. Notice of Settlement of Christine Marie Schwagerl (Nettleton) Estate.		
Section 7.01	Executor TTGD of Book Entry Certificate of Live Birth of Christine Marie Nettleton	113-116
Section 7.02	Executor TTGD of Book Entry Birth Certificate of Christine Marie Nettleton.....	117-120
Section 7.03	Executor TTGD of Social Security Book Entry Numident Account [REDACTED] 58	121
Section 7.04	TTGD of Marriage Certificate of Edward Roark and Christine Marie Schwagerl	122-125
Article VIII. Notice of Interest: Declaration of Beneficial Ownership by First Born Son Natural Blood Heir Connor George Schwagerl ("CGS").....		5(25)
Section 8.01	Executor TTGD of Book Entry Birth Certificate CGS.....	126-129
Section 8.02	Executor TTGD of Book Entry Social Security Account CGS [REDACTED] 14.....	130
Article IX. Notice of Interest: Declaration of Beneficial Ownership by First Born Daughter Natural Blood Heir Chloe Marie Schwagerl		5(26)
Section 9.01	Executor TTGD of Chloe Marie Schwagerl Book Entry Birth Certificate	131-136
Section 9.02	Executor TTGD of Social Security Account Book Entry Chloe Marie Schwagerl [REDACTED] 58	137
Section 9.03	Executor TTGD of Boat & Trailer	138
Section 9.04	Executor TTGD of Wells Fargo, N.A. Bank Account	139
Section 9.05	Executor TTGD of Presidential Proclamation 9570 of January 20, 2017	140-141
Section 9.06	Executor TTGD of Minnesota Driver's License	142-144
Section 9.07	Executor TTGD of Private Conveyance, Motor Car, Ford F150.....	145-146
Section 9.08	Executor TTGD of Mortgage, Warranty Deed.....	147
Article X. Notice of Substitution of Grantor and Merger of Edward Roark Schwagerl's Legal & Equitable Titles		7
Article XI. Errata		7

e.n.s.

The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858

ss

Certificate of Office of Grantor,
Executor, and Other Property in The
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust

On this 19th day of February, 2019.
At the Time of the Adoption of the Constitution.

Article I Office of Grantor

Edward Roark Schwagerl being duly sworn, on oath pursuant to the Laws of The State of Minnesota and The United States of America says:
Section 1.01 to 1.08

1. That I am competent and of the age of majority to state facts herein;
2. That following is true, correct, not misleading, and I believe accurate, based upon my current personal knowledge, belief, and first-hand experience;
3. That the Notice of the Office of the Grantor is given on this Nineteenth (19) day of February 2019, and the Records are incorporated fully herein as true and correct copies of originals in the possession of the Grantor and the **Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust ("ERSLET")**;
4. That exhibited Sec. 1.01 through 1.05(a-h) thirty-three (33) pages are the included absolute titles of property, rights and identities inherit to the Grantor and no other living man or person on earth;
5. That exhibited Sec. 1.06 through 1.09 four (4) pages are the Grantor's Trust Transfer Grant Deeds ("TTGD") of his property to **ERSLET**.
6. That the Grantor's private inventory Private Assigned and yet-to-be Assigned "Titles" **RR662692550US-00.001** through **RR662692550US-99.999** recorded in Superior Court or Lamar County Georgia BPA 34 pages 342, Deed, and, Minnesota Secretary of State Ramsey County File No. A04502129, A04502130, A04502131, April 4, 2014, and that said Titles are part of original **Trust Annex C** eleven (11) pages, File No. 171013 Oct 21, 2016 Minn. S.o.S., and are fully incorporated herein and made apart hereof by reference;
7. The Legal Name of said Grantor Office is "**Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr**" (TIN 98-60-92);
8. That the identity of the Grantor going back to the day of his nativity are true and correctly displayed in Section 1.01 through 1.05(a-g) thirty-three (33) pages;
9. That this Grantor is now substituted and subrogated to Social Security Account [REDACTED] 33 "**EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL**" five (5) pages displayed in Section 2.04 and "**CHRISTINE MARIE SCHWAGERL**" [REDACTED] 58" in connection to all accounts, funds, securities, and interests in connection with his name Edward Roark Schwagerl, et al. or the name of wife Christine Marie Schwagerl, et al. and at all times is no longer is abandoned nor absentee in the administration by third parties and their network agents (Section 2.04); all financial instruments are property of the **ERSLET** by trust transfer by the Office of Grantor, exhibited Sec. 1.06, 1.07, 1.08 three (3) pages;
10. That the Grantor appoints all financial intermediaries as fiduciaries and directs same that all of Grantor's signatures on financial instruments of any kind are expressly special deposit on the book entry accounts payable side of transferee's ledger for the sole purpose of financially assigning all proceeds of the Grantor's signed or authorized instrument for value to bring the account to zero;

Article II Office of the Executor

Section 2.01 to 2.05

11. That exhibited Sec. 2.01 is Grantor's sworn affidavit of testator's and testatrix' intent is a true and correct copy;
12. That I believe that the sworn Affidavit of Publication in the Lilly Newspaper displayed to be true and accurate in exhibited Sec. 2.02;
13. That the occupant of the office of the Executor is the same identity as the occupant of the office of the Grantor aforesaid in Article I, Section 1.05a-h;
14. That the Executor executes the following Trust Transfer Grant Deeds ("TTGD");
 - a. **TTGD 2.03** conveys this Administrated Estate to the **ERSLET** absolutely along with all rights, titles, control, and possession displayed in exhibited Sec. 2.03 four (4) pages;
 - b. That **TTGD 2.03** voids the administrated estate and absolutely transfers appendant estate powers and authority to **ERSLET** the legal and equitable assets therein and therefrom resulting in right to pro rata and pro tanto rents, interest and profits credited to the national account "**Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust**";
 - c. **TTGD 2.04** conveys Social Security Account Book Entry Numident Record "**EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL**" 46 [REDACTED] 33 to **ERSLET**, displayed in exhibited Sec. 2.04 five (5) pages;
 - d. That **TTDG 2.04** voids the administrated estate and absolutely transfers appendant estate powers and authority to **ERSLET** the legal and equitable assets therein and therefrom resulting in right to pro rata and pro tanto rents, interest and profits credited to the national account "**Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust**";
 - e. **TTGD 2.05** exhibited in Sec. 2.05 claims all equitable and legal interest arising from all birthright, bloodline, legacy, posterity and inheritance intended by the original framers and signers of the organic written-on parchment "The Constitution for The United States of America", A.D. 1791 conveys to **ERSLET** said interest to the Grantor one of the Heirs of the Posterity;
 - f. That said **TTGD 2.05** results in powers and authority resulting in right to pro rata and pro tanto rents, interest and profits credited to the national account "**Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust**";

///Continued on next page.

15. That all trust transfer grant deeds herein displayed executed by the Grantor and Executor are accepted by the Trustee/Grantee of ERSLET;
16. That the Executor issues a Writ of Execution in exhibited Sec. 2.05 that appoints the government of the United States at large its Administrators as Fiduciaries to ERSLET and directs them to account for all equitable assets, rents, interest and profits now due to ERSLET, and transfer possession and control of same for immediate credit on national account in the name of "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust";

Article III Office of the Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

Section 3.01 to 3.03

17. That the Certificate of Trust of ERSLET is displayed in exhibited Sec. 3.01;
18. That the Affidavit of Trustee of ERSLET is displayed in exhibited Sec. 3.02;
19. That the Minutes "Table of Res, Portfolio, Minutes" of said Trust are displayed, with proper redaction, is displayed in exhibited Sec. 3.03;
20. That Edward Roark Schwagerl is the paramount equitable estate title holder by natural blood inheritance displayed in exhibited Sec. 3.04a-c and exhibited Sec. 4.03a and court decree displayed in exhibited Sec. 1.05d to Decedents Edward Kenneth Fader, Karen Layman Schwagerl, and George Ernest Schwagerl;

Article IV, V, VI Notice of Interest: Declaration of Beneficial Ownership by First Born Son Natural Blood Heir to Decedent's Equitable Estate

Section 4.01 to 6.03 Sworn Affidavit of Claim to Decedents' Equitable Estates

21. Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

- a. That the beneficial owner of the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader displayed in exhibited Sec. 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03 is claimed by his first-born son Edward Roark Schwagerl (Fader);
- b. That the beneficial owner of the Book Entry to Edward Kenneth Fader's Social Security Account "██████████70" (Section 4.02) is claimed by first born son Edward Roark Schwagerl (Fader);

22. Estate of Karen Layman Schwagerl

- a. That the beneficial owner of the equitable Estate of Karen Layman Schwagerl displayed in Section 5.01 and 5.03 is claimed by his first-born son Edward Roark Schwagerl;
- b. That the beneficial owner of the Karen Layman Schwagerl's Book Entry Social Security Account "██████████99" displayed in Section 5.02 is claimed by first born son Edward Roark Schwagerl;

23. Estate of George Ernest Schwagerl

- a. That the beneficial owner of the Estate of George Ernest Schwagerl displayed in Section 6.01 and 6.03 is claimed by his first and only son Edward Roark Schwagerl;
- b. That the beneficial owner of the George Ernest Schwagerl's Social Security Book Entry Account "██████████52" displayed in Section 6.03 is claimed by first born son Edward Roark Schwagerl;

Article VII, VIII, IX Notice of Result Trust

Section 7.01 to 9.02 Living Estates and Dower of Christine, Connor & Chloe

24. That Christine Marie Schwagerl settles her Estate upon her husband in Holy Matrimony on April 24, 1999 displayed in Section 7.04 and that all, rights, title and interest are conveyed to ERSLET, displayed in Section 7.01, 7.02, and 7.03.
25. That the Executor to young Master Connor George Schwagerl's Estate is conveyed to ERSLET for his benefit, use, and enjoyment, life maintenance and support as a life estate, and to his heirs, devisees and legatees, displayed in Section 8.01 and 8.02;
26. That the Executor to young Miss Chloe Marie Schwagerl's Estate is conveyed to ERSLET for her benefit, use, and enjoyment, life maintenance and support as a life estate, and to her heirs, devisees and legatees, displayed in Section 9.01 and 9.02.
27. That a Trust Certificate of Beneficial Interest to their respective portfolios is issued in their proper names confidentially on this date under the ERSLET in accordance with the Trust 171013.

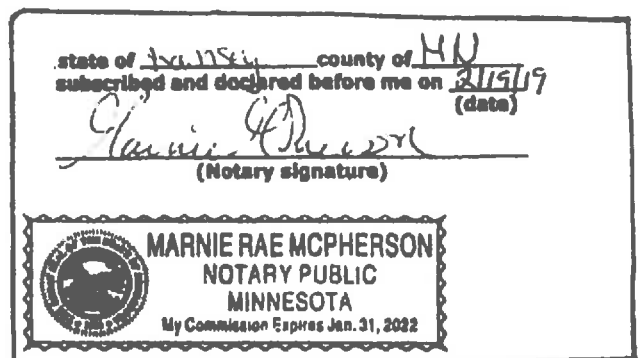
Further I saith not. Done February 19 A.D. 2019;

Edward Roark Schwagerl [son]
Edward Roark Schwagerl, only Union State to
The United States of America as above.

Kim for Kim
Private witness

Joan Mader
Private witness

Mark H. Smith
Continued on next page.



The Declaration of Independence at Large, 4 July, A. D. 1776
The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858

ss Notary Public Acknowledgment

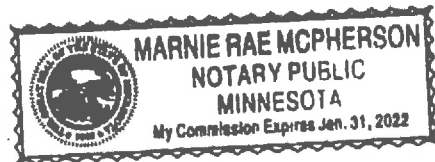
I, Marnie McPherson, a Notary Public by said State duly authorized, certify that I know, or have satisfactory evidence, that Edward Roark Schwagerl is whose name is scribed to the within instrument comes before me by special limited restricted ministerial visitation and acknowledges same that Affiant freely marks and impresses his signature and seal to this "Certificate of Office of Grantor, Executor, and Other Property in the Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust." and acknowledges it to be his own freewill self-determined act and volition for the uses and purposes mentioned in the document. Done this 19th day of February A.D. 2019.

[seal]

Marnie McPherson

Notary Public – signature

My commission expires: 1/31/22



Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

Table of Res, Portfolio, Minutes

Section 3.03

ERSLET Section	Trust Portfolio RR662692550US- 1	Description – Public Identification (some personal information redacted)	Private Warrant/Bond #
1.06	62.000	TTGD Grantor ERS Ramsey County District Court Case File 62-cv-17-3317 Adult Name Change	C40835059A
1.07	63.000	TTGD of Grantor ERS Reversionary Interest	A38734338A
1.08	64.000	TTGD of Grantor ERS Sections 1.04 105d 105e 105g 105h	L003192210A
2.03	29.001	TTGD of Grantor ERS Book Entry COLB #17049626-2	L00575513G
2.04	29.002	TTGD Social Security Account "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL" [REDACTED] 33, Book Entry Numident	D08195558G
2.05	65.000	TTGD The written on parchment <u>Constitution for The United States of America</u> , as Amended A.D. 1791.	D94134267J
4.01	57.000	TTGD of Certificate of Live Birth Edward Kenneth Fader	Q57000248F
4.02	57.001	TTGD of Edward Kenneth Fader Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] 70 Numident Book Entry File Record.	D41594070A
4.03	57.002	TTGD of Certificate of Death Edward Kenneth Fader.	Y51408337F
4.04	57.003	TTGD of Franklin County Probate Case File Number Equitable Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader Case No. 2017-ES-00121.	M82897418I
5.01	55.000	TTGD of Certificate of Live Birth Karen Wave Layman Book Entry	X98427132A
5.02	59.000	TTGD of Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] 99 Numident Book Entry File Record Karen Layman Schwagerl	L97656308G
5.03	55.001	TTGD of Certificate of Death Karen Layman Schwagerl	T42908690F
6.01	56.001	TTGD of George Ernest Schwagerl Certificate of Live Birth	Q80284547D
6.02	58.000	TTGD of Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] 52 Numident Book Entry File Record George Ernest Schwagerl	L97648859G
6.03	56.000	TTGD of Certificate of Death George Ernest Schwagerl	E40192825G
7.01	45.000	TTGD of Christine Marie Schwagerl COLB	Q64229765I
7.02	45.001	TTGD of Christine Marie Schwagerl Birth Certificate	A20823631A
7.03	45.002	TTGD of Christine S.S. Book Entry Numident Account [REDACTED] 58	Y83635266G

¹ Note: RR662692550US-001.000 thru RR662692550US-999.999 noticed in Ramsey County #4301137 #4301137 #4301139 10/18/2011, and Lamar County, GA Superior Court July 16, 2014 BPA Book 34, pages 342, fully included and attached herein by reference and made apart hereof.

///Continued on next page.

7.04	51.000	TTGD of Marriage Certificate 16037379-1	T96564094A
8.01	52.000	TTGD of Connor George Schwagerl Book Entry Certificate 16021949-3	B42435388A
8.02	52.001	TTGD of Book Entry Social Security Account Connor George Schwagerl [REDACTED] 14	Y06555363F
9.01	53.000	TTGD of Chloe Marie Schwagerl Book Entry Certificate 16021949-1	A32177479A
9.02	53.001	TTGD of Social Security Account Book Entry Chloe Marie Schwagerl [REDACTED] 08	X63056948A
9.03	33.000	TTGD of Boat & Trailer [REDACTED] 579, VIN [REDACTED] 8505	H60256167D
9.04	16.000	TTGD Book Entry Deposit(s) by Account Holder, # [REDACTED] 3951	H18056501D
9.05	24.000	TTGD Presidential Proclamation 9670 of January 20, 2017	H56159707B
11.00	24.001 to 24.424	TTGD to ERSLET 424 Assessment Titles, Special Deposit RE 637 836 022 US, delivered to Steven T. Mauchin, August 9, 2019.	E26108002A
11.01	24.001 to 24.424	TTGD to Steven T. Mauchin RE 637 836 022 US, Managing Trustee, SSA "RACS", Statement of Interest.	H29921646C
9.06	44.000	TTGD Minnesota Driver's License Account # [REDACTED] 117	H70103552B
9.07	34.000	TTGD of motorized conveyance Ford F150 VIN# [REDACTED] 1692	H23655347B
9.08	42.000	TTGD Mortgage Note Certificates 16027679-5, 16027679-4, 16027679-3	A70839021A
Not shown	27.000	Edward Roark Schwagerl Book Entry Deposit Passport # [REDACTED] 498	*86782257C
Not shown	28.000	IRS EIN #83-62 [REDACTED] 90, "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL ESTATE"	E81691323A
Not shown	32.000	IRS EIN #98-60 [REDACTED] 32 EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL TR	I56265246I
Not shown	36.000	IRS EIN #98-60 [REDACTED] 14 EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL LIVING ESTATE TRUST	U88626161A
10.000	65.000	Minnesota Voter Registration (Modified) 1 page shown only	H28282411C
11.00	24.001 to 24.424	Special Deposit of 424 total Assessments with Steven T. Mauchin, Account Number RE 637 836 022 US, August 9, 2019. Statement of Interest RE 637 836 067 US.	E26108002A H29921646C

Article X. Notice of Substitution of Grantor, and Merger of Edward Roark Schwagerl's Legal and Equitable Interests

Wherefore, the office of Grantor in Article I, the office of Executor in Article II in this Third Amendment execute several Trust Transfer Grant Deeds including Grantor's signatures and interests legal affixed therewith or bear the signature of the afore stated Grantor on any financial instruments of value or entered on a ledger for or as value within the meaning of generally accepted accounting principle (GAAP) standards no matter what specie of money or account and equitable derived therefrom in the form of legal and equitable interest, profits, rents and securities; and,

Wherefore, Grantor's name Edward Roark Schwagerl has been ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction uniquely identified by court case number 62-cv-17-3317, and not by any other Legal Number, i.e., Social Security Number or Birth Certificate, that can be mistaken or confuse the identity of the Grantor; and,

Wherefore, legal and equitable title absolute are passed in the usage of lawful coin of The United States of America, it is certified and declared that all titles bearing the name(s) and derivations thereof "Edward Roark Schwagerl", "Schwagerl, Edward Roark", "Christine Marie Schwagerl", "Schwagerl, Christine Marie"; and,

Wherefore, all Trust Transfer Trust Deeds are recorded as a matter of public record in accordance with Minnesota Statute 318.02, sec 5, to wit: "...and whether or not recorded in the office of the county recorder in the office of the registrar of titles, shall have the same force and effect as a like instrument would have if executed, or recorded or filed in said offices..."; and,

Wherefore, the estates of an absentee may and should be administered and distributed under general laws relating to the administration of the estates of deceased persons, where his death can be satisfactorily proved, but not where he is in fact alive. The estate of a person presumed to be dead, but in fact alive, cannot be administered and disposed of as an escheated estate; and,

Wherefore, Death of the person on whose estate administration is sought is a jurisdiction requisite; and while the presumption of death arising from absence may present a prima facie case sufficient to warrant a grant of administration, yet if it subsequently develops that such person was in fact alive, the administration is void. ANY ADMINISTRATION ON THE ESTATE OF A LIVING PERSON IS VOID;

That all Legal and Equitable Titles in connection with any property of this Trust are hereby merged leaving only the residuum equitable estate beneficial ownership to be credited in the name of "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust".

Article XI. Errata

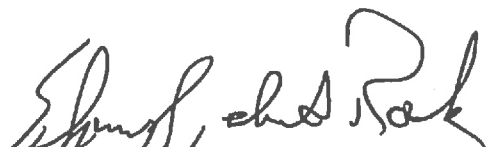
- Second Amendment coverage says 10/21/2017, should say 10/21/2016.
- Original Trust is 171013 October 21, 2016
 - First Amendment is "First Amendment 2-28-17.
 - Second Amendment is #172527 March 16, 2017.
- Cover Page of original trust, cover letter date says September 14, 2106, should read "October 14, 2016"
- 172528 Second Amendment Trust-filing Form for filing "Name of Trust" line shows "Oct 21, 2017" should read "Oct 21, 2016"
- 171013-amendment-filed-02-28-2017-official-download, file, Form for filing, "Name of Trust line shows "Oct 21, 2017" should read "Oct 21, 2016"

E.R.S.

Notice of Acceptance and Acknowledgement of Deed Polls

For sufficient lawful value tendered, received and is acknowledged, I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, do receive, accept and acknowledge all herein displayed Deed Polls shown in "Trust Table of Res," in accordance with the Maxim "Equity does not aid a volunteer" and "Equity will not complete an imperfect gift" executed by the United States of America and its Secretary of State now in my possession as bona fide priority holder for safekeeping in my capacity as Trust Protector/Trustee for the purposes and intents in pursuit of Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

In testimony whereof, I have affixed my Seal and Signature below in my name on this
19th day of February, the year of our lord Two Thousand Nineteen.

x: 
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executed at Ramsey County, Minnesota.



Special - Priority - Non-Commercial

Sec 1.01

Notice of Creation of Private Estate

On sixteenth of May nineteen hundred sixty eight of the year of his Lord and Savior, his day of nativity, in the first moment of his/her first breath, newborn Baby Boy, Christian name Edward, common name (no middle name) Roark, of the natural birth father family of Fader, hereinafter "Grantee", his natural body, flesh and blood, living breathing, existing, sentient, physical merger of hereditary biology of his/her natural parents and their legacies, soul, mind and spirit, a private American national, Native Ohioan, now Minnesotan of the United States privately residing and privately domiciling without the "United States" military area within a non-military occupied private Estate Trust.

Our Lord and Savior, the great "I AM" (Exodus 3:14), "Creator"

The natural biological genealogical, bloodline, parentage, progenitors, nativity mother and father of Edward Roark of the natural father Fader,

Fader, Edward Kenneth, private American National,
At county of Ashtabula, nation Ohio;
in holy wedlock with
Layman, Karen Wave, private American National,
At county of Licking, nation Ohio.

Donors, grantors as progenitors, testators, testatrix, ancestors, parentage, and legacy,

In substance creators, grantors, testators/testatrix, and donors,

Hereinafter jointly "Grantors"

- Maxim: no one is heir to the living.
- Haeres est eadem persona cum antecessore. The heir and his ancestor are one and the same person. That is, one in right, the heir succeeding to the rights of his ancestor, just as the king never dies. [Gibson §64(17), Suits in Chancery 1907]
- Heir: one born in lawful matrimony, who succeeds by descent, and right of blood, to lands, tenements or hereditaments, being an estate of inheritance.
- Haeres ex asse suus, an heir to the whole estate; a sole heir. It is an established rule of law, which God alone can make an heir.
- Haeredem Deus facit, non homo. God and not man, make the heir.
- Haeredem est nomen collectivum. Heir is a collective name.
- Haeris est nomen juris, filius est nomen naturae. Heir is a term of law, son one of nature.
- Haeres est aut jure proprietatis aut jure representationis. An heir is either by right of property or right of representation.
- Haeres est alter ispe, et filius est pars patris. An heir is another self, and a son is a part of the father.
- Haeres est eadem persona cum antecessore. The heir is the same person with the ancestor.
- Haeres haeredis mei est meus haeres. The heir of my heir is my heir.
- Haeres legitimus est quem nuptiae demonstrant. He is the lawful heir whom the marriage demonstrates.
- In restitutionem, non in poenam haeres succedit. The heir succeeds to the restitution not the penalty.

Notice of Parentage and Inheritance of Rights

1. i am naturally delivered on my day of nativity [separated from My Mother] an American Freeman and sovereign private civilian citizen of the United States/America national [by Birthright] on Sixteen May Nineteen Hundred Sixty-Eight year of My Lord and Savior, My domicile of origin grounded upon the soil on/at/near Franklin county, republican unincorporated union member State of Ohio. My lawful admittance to said USA is hereby tendered in full ab initio in Annex Nine. i am, and all My bloodline ancestors are, of the White Anglo-European lineage. i am a product of a Holy wedlock between Christian mother and father each of whom are heirs and beneficiaries by parentage, bloodline, and Birthright passed to them from the sovereign American People protected by said Constitution; thereby, endowing Me as an heir—*haeres*—and beneficiary of that constitution by parentage and Birthright, as witnessed herein below. My bride consummated Twenty-Four April A.D. 1999 in holy matrimony, Schwagerl, christine marie and My offspring sons and daughters also enjoy the same status plane as Mine, as i state herein to have and to hold to him and to her and their heirs forever.
2. My natural bloodline father and mother at nativity are Fader, Edward Kenneth, a freeman and sovereign [by Birthright] born October 7, A.D. 1944, product of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Ashtabula county of the unincorporated union member state of Ohio and Layman, Karen Wave, and thereafter on or about circa A.D. 1973 My legal and loving parents become Schwagerl, George Ernest and Schwagerl, Karen Wave (Layman) by court decree of a loving paternal adoption and parenthood, and the initial Hospital Registration signed and fingerprinted by Fader, Karen

Special - Priority - Non-Commercial

- Wave as "Fader, Baby Boy" that manifestly derived—with implicit privity—a Certificate of Live Birth "Edward Roark Fader" Said Ohio Persons is placed Sealed by Franklin County Probate court order in Franklin county, Ohio.
3. The father of My mother Karen Wave Layman is Dwight Carl Layman a freeman and sovereign private civilian citizen of the United States/American national born A.D. 1922 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Licking county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
 4. The father of Dwight Carl Layman is James Albert Layman a freeman and sovereign private civilian citizen of the United States/American national born A.D. 1890 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Licking county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
 5. The father of James Albert Layman is David Layman a freeman and sovereign private civilian citizen of the United States/American national born A.D. 1846 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Virginia.
 6. The father of David Layman is Abram Layman a freeman and sovereign private civilian citizen of the United States/American national born A.D. 1806 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Knox county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
 7. The father of Abram Layman is Ludwig Lewis Lehman Jr. a freeman and sovereign Private civilian citizen of the United States/America colonialist born A.D. 1784 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Frederick county, Maryland colony.
 8. The father of Ludwig Lewis Lehman, Jr. is Ludwig Lehman a freeman and sovereign Private civilian citizen of the United States/America born A.D. 1738 of holy wedlock upon the soil of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania state; Ludwig Lehman Jr. served in the American Revolutionary War, August 18, 1776.
 9. The father of Ludwig Lehman is John Christian Lehman born A.D. 1700 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil near Speyerdorf, Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, and he arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1780 on the ship Thistle of Glasgow, and died A.D. 1748 in Frederick, Maryland. The records in the Lahed-Speyerdorf Reformed Church state that the Christian is the son of Jacob Lehmann of Lachen, Germany who is confirmed in the Lachen Church in A.D. 1710.
 10. The father of John Christian Lehman is Hans Jacob Lehman born A.D. 1676 of holy wedlock near Langneu, Emmenthal, Bern, Switzerland.
 11. The father of Hans Jacob Lehman is Pengelion Lehman (m. Staub, Veronica) of Bern, Switzerland.
 12. I am enlightened by My mother of My being naturally birthed and delivered with the aid of the professional fiduciary care of appointee/trustee/intermediary Doctor A.J. Hart, M.D. appointed by My mother and My father at the "University Hospital of Columbus" of Columbus, Franklin county, unincorporated union member State of Ohio. Therefore, My private domicile of origin is a location outside a "Federal Zone" within a non-military occupied private estate and now I presently privately domicile and privately reside by choice at all times relevant on the Land at the unincorporated union member State of Minnesota, which boundaries are defined by both Article 3 "Our Name and Boundaries" of "The Constitution of the state of Minnesota," signed 29 August 1857 and the de jure constitutional Post-Office Department of The United States of America established 20 February A.D. 1792, Article 1, Section 8, number 7.
 13. My height is approximately five feet eleven inches, weight approximately two hundred pounds, blond hair, eyes blue, a white complexion, and man gender, English and French speaking, and I accept as grantee from My Creator and legacy all My physical, spiritual and mental features as wholly mine as grantee from my Creator-grantor absolutely as a matter of public record.
 14. My dominant priority Political Status is only grounded upon the soil in that plane of covenants appurtenant to the Land within the *de jure* meaning of the Third Article of the constitution of the United States circa 1791 "said USA" which is dominant priority to My secondary derivative "People" membership to the unincorporated union member State of Minnesota under "The Constitution of the State of Minnesota" established August 29, 1857 A.D. and proclaimed by its Governor Ramsey 28 December 1860 A.D. herein incorporated by reference, My *de jure* said USA, to which I now adhere, accept, acknowledge, and adopt and give My nation union state membership allegiance and domicile nor freely give My allegiance either Spiritual or Political at any other time, place, space, plane or to any jurisdiction or illegitimate state. I declare as matter of fact that I am and intend always to be a private Inhabitant of Minnesota, and Minnesota by loving choice of Domicile only as one of the several States as that term "Inhabitant" is used Politically and Territorially in the constitution for My said USA at Article I, Sec 2, paragraph 2, and Article I, Sec. 3, paragraph 3.
 15. My private Christian name being "Edward", and true name at my day of nativity being Fader, Edward Roark, but by adoption of 27th day of May 1976 Washington County decree being changed to Edward Roark Schwagerl, grantee herein, a private American/Minnesotan national of The United States of America, along with my wife in holy matrimony Christine Marie Schwagerl, both of us privately and specially residing/domiciling outside a "Federal District" and outside a "territory" within a non-military occupied private Estate Trust at the nation Minnesota with intent, purpose, freewill act and deed, execute this Deed of my acknowledgment, receipt, and acceptance ab initio of the above referenced living gift and codicil willed, transferred, bequeathed, and

Special - Priority - Non-Commercial

delivered to me by my Creator "I AM" as a newborn Baby Boy on the light of day of my nativity, sixteen May Nineteen Hundred Sixty Eight with intent and purpose acknowledge and accept without consideration the receipt of the conveyance/gift of one living physiological "Mankind Body," granted/donated and willed to me in fee simple absolute by said Grantors and for me to receive in full the sole absolute legal and equitable title thereof complete vestment in me as grantee. Said subject matter human body including but not limited to all physical characteristics and attributes derived therefrom including but not limited to: skin, flesh, muscle, bone, eyes, hair, fingers, nails, blood, saliva, seminal fluid, DNA, RNA, amino acids, emissions, urine, excrement, air ingested or egested, liquid ingested or egested, solid ingested or egested, tendons, veins, arteries, organs, glands, teeth, brain, heart, tongue, mucus, cartilage, eye/retina(1) scans, fingerprints, thumbprints, palm prints, footprints, toe prints, photos, pictures, "mug shots", audio/video recording, the mind, thoughts, consciousness, dreams, intellectual property, time, and all elements, attributes and characteristics of an intangible nature, the unauthorized use of the private Christian Name—Edward Roark and all derivatives thereof, the authorized or unauthorized use of the artificial person/Private Business Trust/nom de guerre/de facto registered organization of Ohio, respectively—"EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL"—and all derivatives thereof, and all other tangible and intangible, characteristics and attributes derived therefrom or to be derived therefrom of the human body of Edward Roark, private property in absolute right of use in possession, private Citizen. Grantee, of his/her own freewill act and Deed execute this Deed of his/her acknowledgement and acceptance ab initio without consideration of the above-referenced personal absolute property—Physiological Body of Edward Roark, under the terms of the Deed. This Deed serves as evidence superseding all other claims, rights, title, and interests against the said property and use in adverse possession thereof. This Deed is effective and binding upon delivery/notice to all interested parties as covenants appurtenant to my empirical physiological Body with or without consent of the parties, under the terms of the Trust Deed. I, the grantee in substance, order that the record on file in a court of record be updated to show my acknowledgement, receipt, and acceptance without consideration of the absolute deed. This record replaces and previously filed said acknowledgements regarding the said subject matter on record with any record custodian. The governing laws of the Deed are four Maxims of Equity: "Equity will not aid a volunteer; Equity will not perfect an imperfect gift. Where there are equal equities, the first in order of time must prevail. Where there are equal equities the law must prevail."

Acknowledgment and Acceptance by Heir, Donee, Grantee, and Beneficiary

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, duly expressly acknowledge and accept the above rights, titles and interests and all estate appurtenant therewith and therefrom, and, in Witness Whereof, I hereunto set my/our hand(s) and seal this 14 day of July in the year Two Thousand Eighteen of our Lord Jesus the Christ Advocate and heir to all things and of the independence of the Sovereign unincorporated Union country of The United States of America the two hundred and forty second at Ramsey county, state of Minnesota a Union member.

In Presence of Us, Witnesseth:

(mark & impression)

James Quinn 7-14-2018
Private Witness 1 at Ramsey County

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl
Donee, Grantee, Beneficiary, Heir.

James Quinn 7-14-2018
Private Witness 2 at Ramsey County

Sept. 1.02

(Top 3 inches reserved for recording data)

CERTIFICATE OF FOREIGN GRANTOR TRUST

By Private Minnesotan State Citizen & American National.

The United States of America, The State of Minnesota, The County of Ramsey;

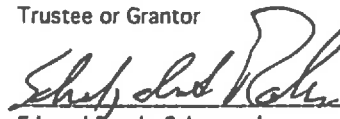
Edward Roark Schwagerl being duly sworn, on oath says that:

1. The name of the Foreign Grantor Trust: Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr (alpha) or alternatively, any single or sequence of tracer numbers RR66269255OUS-00.001 thru RR66269255OUS-99.999 (numeric).
2. The name of each Grantor of the Trust is: Edward Roark Schwagerl (Ramsey County Special Term 62-cv-17-3317).
3. The previous known names of the Grantor is Edward Roark Fader, and Fader, "Baby Boy".
4. The name of each original Trustee is: Edward Roark Schwagerl (Ramsey County Special Term 62-cv-17-3317).
5. The name and address of the Trustee empowered to act under the Trust Instrument at the time of execution of this Certificate is:

Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr
c/o 525 Main St, Unit 120353
New Brighton, Minnesota. 00-00-0.

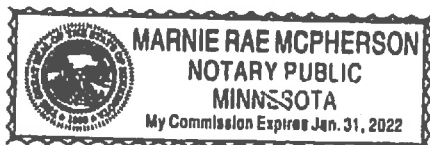
6. The Trustee has full dispositive and discretionary powers and is authorized by the Instrument to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to any interest in real or personal property, EXCEPT as limited by the following: None.
7. Any other Trust provisions the undersigned wishes to include: all reversionary, remainderman, and other property are assigned and conveyed to Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.
8. The Trust has not terminated or been revoked.
9. The statements contained in the Certificate of Trust are true and correct and there are no other provisions in the Trust Instrument or amendments to it that limit the powers of the Trustee to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to rights or interests in real or personal property either legal or equitable.


Trustee or Grantor


Edward Roark Schwagerl

Signed and sworn to before me on this 2nd day of February, 2019 by Edward Roark Schwagerl.

(seal)




(signature of notarial officer)
My commissioner expires: 1/31/22
(month/year)



CERTIFICATE OF TRUST & AFFIDAVIT OF TRUSTEE

Set: 1.03

(Top 3 inches reserved for recording data)

AFFIDAVIT OF GRANTOR/TRUSTEE

Regarding Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument

The United States of America, The State of Minnesota, The County of Ramsey;

Edward Roark Schwagerl being duly sworn on oath says that:

1. Affiant is the Grantor and Trustee named in the Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument to which this Affidavit is attached, its jurisdictions being the Union Republican State of Minnesota at Ramsey County, without the District of Columbia nor Territorial jurisdiction nor emergency military occupation.
2. The Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument was executed by an Affiant or another Trustee of the living Grantor of the Trust and relates to landed estate, chattel, equitable interest of reversionary, remainderman, and resulting in funds, accounts, personal property, securities, interest, rents, profits, patents, copyrights, and other property listed in its Table of Res and Table of Handwritten Marks in Trust.
3. The name and address of the Trustee(s) empowered under the Trust Instrument to act at the time of the execution of this Affidavit are as follows:

Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr
c/o 525 Main St, #120353
New Brighton, Minnesota. 00-00-0.

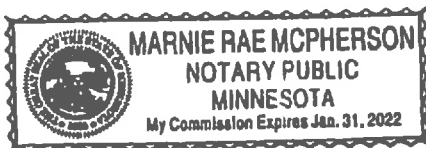
4. The Grantor who has executed that certain instrument, relating to the property described above, between Edward Roark Schwagerl, private American National Minnesotan and Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr (EIN# 98-607xxxx) and:
 - a. Are empowered by the provisions of the Trust to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to any interest in real or financial or electronic or personal property held in trust; and
 - b. Are the requisite number of Trustee(s) required by the provisions of the Trust to execute and deliver such an instrument.
5. The Trust has not been terminated or revoked.
6. There has been no amendment to the Trust which limits the power of the Trustee(s) to execute and deliver the instrument described in paragraph 3.
7. The Trust is not supervised by any Court at the time of this document.
8. Affiant does not have actual knowledge of any facts indicating the Trust is invalid.

Affiant.

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl

Signed and sworn to before me on this 2nd day of February, 2019 by Edward Roark Schwagerl.

(seal)



Marnie McPherson
(signature of notarial officer)

My commissioner expires: 1/31/22
(month/year)



CERTIFICATE OF TRUST & AFFIDAVIT OF TRUSTEE

-12-

Trust Annex 8

Notice

Private "titles" expressed here and now **RR662692550US-000.01** thru **RR662692550US-999.99** are Trust's Private Account Numbers: Lamar County Georgia Superior Court of Record, Deed Record July 16, 2104, and, Authenticated Minnesota Secretary of State Ramsey County File No. A04602129, A04602130, A04602131, April 4, 2014, included herein by reference.

Table of Handwritten Marks in Trust

Below Marks are property of Trust:

<i>FLA Roark</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>Roark</i>
<i>Schwagerl, Ed Roark</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>Ed Roark</i>
<i>Ed Roark</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>E. Roark</i>

Schwagerl, Ed Roark 7.14.18
Schwagerl, Edward Roark. Donor/Settlor.

K: [signature] 7-14-2018
At Ramsey County
attest

State of Minnesota

Sec. 1.05a

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Sheila Wicklander

OFFICE HELD: Deputy Court Clerk, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: September 08, 2017

This certificate has been issued on: 10/02/2017



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

EXEMPLIFIED/AUTHENTICATED CERTIFICATE

STATE OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY

DISTRICT COURT
SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT
CIVIL DIVISION
COURT FILE NO. 62-CV-17-3317

IN RE

In the Matter of the Application of
Edward Roark Schwagerl for a Change
of Name

I have compared the attached copy of: Order Granting Name Change and Other Relief, with the original, and it is a true and correct copy of the original on file as it appears on record in my office as legal custodian.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, of the District Court, Civil Division, at St. Paul, in Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, on September 08, 2017.

(COURT SEAL)


Sheila Wicklander
DEPUTY COURT CLERK

STATE OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY

I, Shawn M. Bartsh, Judge of District Court for the Second Judicial District, Civil Division, in and for the County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do certify the foregoing attestation of Sheila Wicklander, Deputy Court Clerk, is correct, and the signature is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand on 11 day of September, 2017.


Shawn M. Bartsh
DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

STATE OF MINNESOTA
COUNTY OF RAMSEY

I, Michael F. Upton, Court Administrator of the above named Court, do certify, the Honorable Shawn M. Bartsh, is a Judge of the above named Court, duly commissioned and qualified, and was such Judge at the date of the foregoing certificate, and the signature attached is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have set my hand and the seal of the District Court, Civil Division, at St. Paul, in Ramsey County, State of Minnesota, on 10 day of September, 2017.

(COURT SEAL)


Michael F. Upton
COURT ADMINISTRATOR

FILED
Court Administrator

State of Minnesota

AUG 30 2017

County Ramsey

By

[Signature]

Deputy

District Court

Judicial District:

Grand Special Term

Court File Number:

62 CV 17 3377

Case Type:

Name Change

In the Matter of:

EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL
First Middle Last

Order Granting Name Change
And Other Relief

(Minn. Stat. § 259.10, § 144.218, and § 144.2181)

For a change of name to:

Edward Roark Schwagerl
First Middle Last

The above entitled matter came on for hearing before the undersigned Judge on
August 29, 2017
Date upon the Application for a Name Change and Other Relief. Upon the
testimony and files, THE COURT FINDS the following:

1. The application is made in good faith without intent to defraud or mislead.
2. The applicant(s) has/have lived in the State of Minnesota for at least six months preceding the filing
of the application, and now live at: *525 Main Street, #120353, Saint Paul, Minnesota*
Street City/Town State Zip *exempt*
in *Ramsey* County.
3. Name of applicant and date of birth: *May 16, 1988 A.D.*
4. Name of spouse and date of birth: *Christine Schwagerl*
This application ☐ does ☒ does not include spouse.
5. Name(s) of minor children and date(s) of birth:
Connor (Schwagerl) May 12, 2003
Chloe (Schwagerl) July 14, 2004

☒ This application does not include minor children listed above.

☐ This application includes the following minor children listed above:

6. This applicant requests:

- ☒ To have his/her name changed to Edward Paul Schwagerl
- ☐ To have his/her name changed on birth records created or maintained by the Minnesota Department of Health to _____
- ☐ To have his/her sex changed on birth records created or maintained by the Minnesota Department of Health to _____
- ☐ To have the Minnesota Department of Health issue and register a replacement birth record. Applicant further requests the prior birth record be kept confidential and the replacement birth record not to include any reference to Applicant's ☐ former name ☐ former sex.
- ☐ To have the name of his/her spouse changed to _____
- ☐ To have the name(s) of his/her child (ren) changed to _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

7. The applicant (and included spouse or child (ren))

- ☒ Has not been convicted of a felony in any state.
- ☐ Has been convicted of a felony as follows: _____
- _____

AND ☐ Proper notice has been given to the prosecuting authority and Minnesota Attorney General
AND ☐ No objection has been filed.

8. Legal description of lands in the State of Minnesota upon which the following have a claim, interest, or lien: (Provide the legal description and attach additional pages if necessary.)

- ☒ Applicant See Attached No 8 included herein by reference
- ☒ Spouse _____
- ☐ Child (ren) _____
- _____
- _____

9. Other: _____

The application is granted and IT IS ORDERED that:

- ☒ The legal name of the Applicant shall be Edward Paul Schwagerl
- ☐ The legal name of the spouse shall be _____

☐ The legal names of the minor child (ren) shall be _____

☐ The Minnesota Department of Health shall change the name on the birth record from _____
_____ to _____

☐ The Minnesota Department of Health shall change the sex on the birth record from _____ to _____

☐ The Minnesota Department of Health shall issue and register a replacement birth record for the Applicant. The prior birth record shall be confidential pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.02, subdivision 3, and shall not be disclosed except pursuant to court order.

☐ The replacement birth record shall not include any reference to the Applicant's

☐ former name

☐ former sex

and

☐ shall reflect the Applicant's current legal name of _____

☐ shall reflect the sex designation of _____

All persons having a criminal history who have been granted a name change by this court have a duty to report that name change to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension within ten (10) days of this order.

☐ Other _____

Dated: 8-30-17



Judge of District Court

DUTY TO REPORT NAME CHANGE
Minn. Stat. § 259.11B

If you have a criminal history and have changed your name, you have a duty to report your name change to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension located at 1430 East Maryland Avenue, St Paul, MN 55106, (651)793-2400, within ten (10) days of this order. Failure to do so is a gross misdemeanor punishable by up to one (1) year in prison and/or a fine of \$3000.

Case File No: _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

The MN. Dept. of Health shall change the name on the birth record

from _____ to _____

Applicant accepts as granted
this order on August 30, 2017

X: *Shirley L. 8.30.17*
granted
Applicant

K. M. G. H.

John

62-CV-173317

Attached with
order August 30, 2017

5. Name of Applicant's spouse and date of birth: CHRISTINE MARIE SCHWAGERL
(NETTLETON) of Saint Louis County, State of Minnesota, Birth No. 981 Nineteenth of June
Nineteen Hundred Sixty-eight (6-19-1968), domicile of origin 4729 West 6th Street, Duluth,
Minnesota. This application does not include spouse. D.C.S
6. This Applicant requests to have his name changed to:

Edward Roark Schwagerl [handwritten]

Edward Roark Schwagerl [electronic or press]

(proper case style of private citizen of the United States and private Minnesotan national)

7. The Applicant has not been convicted of a felony in any State of the Union.
8. Legal description of lands in the State of Minnesota upon which the Applicant has a claim, interest, or
lien: (Provide the legal description and attach additional pages if necessary.)

A) 49 14th Ave Southwest, New Brighton, Minnesota. PID 32.30.23.22.0060, Highcrest Addition Block
3, Lot 22, Land Patent Number 3072, April 9, 1855. Ramsey County Recorder Document #'s
1694362 Warranty Deed, 4301137, 4301140, 4284752, 4354636, 4356901, 4356110, 4354635,
4316183, and Registrar of Titles #2192514, all included herein by reference and made apart hereof
and description provided here:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32,
Township 30 North, Range 23 West of the 4th Principal Meridian - 1831 MN/WI,
Ramsey County, Minnesota, described as follows:
Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Section 32; thence North 89 degrees
43 minutes 56 seconds East, along the north line of said Section 32, a distance of
649.87 feet; thence South 00 degrees 18 minutes 34 seconds East a distance of
265.58 feet; thence North 89 degrees 52 minutes 15 seconds East a distance of
30.00 feet to the point of beginning of the land to be described; thence North 89
degrees 52 minutes 15 seconds East a distance of 131.60 feet; thence South 00
degrees 18 minutes 34 seconds East a distance of 76.00 feet; thence South 89
degrees 52 minutes 15 seconds West a distance of 131.60 feet; thence North 00
degrees 18 minutes 34 seconds West a distance of 76.00 feet to the point of
beginning.

The Second Judicial District, Court Administration,
State of Minnesota, does hereby certify that the
attached instrument is a true and correct copy of the
official version of the court record.

Dated this 08 day of October 2023
By Shuli Wickham Deputy

Edward Roark Schwagerl

Sec. 1.05b

Every place that the sole of your foot shall tread upon, that have I given unto you, as I said unto Moses - Joshua 1:3



I, Edward Roark
of my own right foot above on this 18th day of May of the years two thousand seventeen of the year of our Lord
and of the Independence of the unincorporated country of the United States of America the two hundred and forty
first at unincorporated Ramsey county, Minnesota:

Edward Roark

The below scribed private witnesses do solemnly affirm the act of the above prints of the sole of the feet
performed by Edward Roark; House of Schwagerl on the date and place aforesaid -

James M. M. M.

Edw. Roark

Sec. 1.05e

Sec. 1.05e



"See that you do not despise one of
these little ones; for I tell you, their
angels in heaven always behold the
face of my Father in heaven."

MATT. 18:10

Birth

Children are one of God's greatest blessings. In receiving and caring for these gifts of
God we are, according to Christ's own word, receiving and caring for Christ Himself
(Matt. 18:5). God has blessed our marriage with the following children.

Andra Kay DeMuth born on 3-23-50 in Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Paul DeMuth born on 8-17-52 in Prairie du Chien, Wis.

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

George E. Schwager born on 7/22/35 in Springfield, Mo.

Edward R. Schwager born on 5/16/68 in Columbus, Ohio

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

born on _____ in _____

Sec. 1.050

COUNTY COURT, FAMILY DIVISION

~~JUVENILE COURT~~ COUNTY OF WASHINGTON, STATE OF MINNESOTA

In the Matter of the Welfare of Edward Roark Fader, a Child, and the Petition
of George E. Schwagerl and Karen L. Schwagerl, his Wife, to Adopt said Child.

DECREE OF ADOPTION

The above entitled matter came duly on to be heard on the 28th day of May,
1976, upon the petition of George E. Schwagerl and Karen L. Schwagerl,
his Wife, to Adopt said Child.

Petitioners appeared in person and by their attorney Robert G. Briggs,
and no one appeared in opposition.

Upon said hearing and due consideration of all the evidence adduced thereat, the report of the
Commissioner of Public Welfare, and all the files and records herein, the Court finds that all the alle-
gations in said petition are true; that

1. Petitioners were married on September 30, 1973, at Johnstown, Ohio; that their full names are George E. Schwagerl and Karen L. Schwagerl; that their respective ages are 40 and 31 years; that their place of residence is 9155 182nd Street North, Forest Lake, Minnesota; that they have resided in the State of Minnesota for more than one year immediately preceding the filing of the Petition herein.
2. That the natural mother of Edward Roark Fader is Karen L. Schwagerl and that the natural father of said child is Edward Fader.
3. That said child was born in the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, State of Ohio, on May 16, 1968.
4. That the actual name of the child is Edward Roark Fader.
5. That your petitioners desire to have the name of the child changed to Edward Roark Schwagerl.

The Court further finds, that the natural father
(Parents — Guardian — Commissioner of Public Welfare)

of said minor child consents to the adoption of said child by petitioners and that said child has resided
in the home of said petitioners for at least six months prior to the filing of said petition. That the said
home and child are suited to each other and that petitioners are fit and proper people to have said child
with reference to the suitability of their home, their characters and financial standing, and that it is to
the best interests of said child that he be adopted by said petitioners.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED, in accordance with the statute in
such case made and provided, that from this date said child Edward Roark Fader
shall to all legal intents and purposes be the child of the petitioners George E. Schwagerl
and Karen L. Schwagerl

and for the purpose of inheritance and all other legal incidents and consequences shall be the same as if
he had been born to them in lawful wedlock.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, that the name of said child be changed
to Edward Roark Schwagerl

Dated May 28, 1976

Harold R. Albertson

Judge of County Court
Judge of County Court

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK

HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

Sec. 1.05e

Reg. Dist. No. 25
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 2501

Registrar's No. 6283

Birth No. 184 - 68- 33

CHILD—NAME			DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	HOURL
1. Edward	2. Roark	3. Schwagerl	2a. May 16, 1968	2b. 6:51 P.
SEX	THIS BIRTH (Specify)	IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH (Specify)	COUNTY OF BIRTH	
3. Male	4a. Single	4b. Single	5a. Franklin	
CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH			HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number)	
5b. Columbus			5d. University Hospital	
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME			AGE (At time of this birth)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
6a. Karen	6b. Wave	6c. Layman	6d. 23	6e. Ohio
RESIDENCE—STATE	COUNTY	CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)	STREET AND NUMBER
7a. Ohio	7b. Franklin	7c. Columbus	7d. YES	7e. 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11
FATHER—NAME			AGE (At time of this birth)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
8a. George	8b. E.	8c. Schwagerl	8d. 32	8e. Minnesota
INFORMANT'S NAME OR SIGNATURE			RELATION TO CHILD	
9a. Mrs. George E. Schwagerl			9b. Mother	
I certify that the above named child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated above.			DATE SIGNED	ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., midwife, other (specify)
10a. SIGNATURE A. J. Hart			10b. 5-16-68	10c. M.D.
CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or Print)			MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Village, State, Zip)	
10d. A. J. Hart, M.D.			10e. Columbus, Ohio	
REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE			DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR	
11a. Esther Rellenbach			11b. 5-31-68	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS
DOCUMENT IS AN EXACT
COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH
THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

JL 20 171 76 745

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS DOCUMENT IS AN EXACT COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK

HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

REV. 7/64

Sec. 1.05f

**Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil
of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl
Private American National of The United States of America.**

Article I. Statement of Intent



i, Edward, state the truth on My Oath and do declare the following matters of fact as hereinafter: from the beginning, i do hereby make Oath of Allegiance to the Kingdom of Heaven under the One True Source Divine God Almighty Ever-Living God-YHWH "i am" of All living heirs, men and things as to whom i serve under Heaven on the plane of earth, and with God as my witness, i am, a true man of God, a creation by My Divine Creator God, acknowledge all blessings given by God. i am a heir, a sentient man of mind, flesh, blood, and soul, the Living heir—haeres ex asse suis—and beneficial owner, mortgagee, and subrogee to the "Edward Roark Schwagerl" unincorporated decedent's legal estate originally natively domiciled in Franklin county, Ohio, and am known by My one proper



and private Christian given name "Edward", My common name—no middle name—given by My father "Roark", and My shared family name "Schwagerl", hence *Edward Roark Schwagerl* established after my day of nativity (hereinafter "*Edward Roark*" also "*i, Me, Myself,*") the only real party in interest at all times relevant herein, in *esse* and *sui juris* herein, endowed with certain unalienable rights; *i am* born grounded upon the unincorporated law of the Land and privately occupying and privately domiciling temporarily at Silver Lake Village, Lot 3 Blk 1 on the sovereign unincorporated union member of the state of Minnesota in its Perpetual Union under exclusive jurisdiction of "The United States of America" under the handwritten "Constitution" March 4, 1789, Pennsylvania State House (Independence Hall), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Sovereign jurisdiction and venue without the "Federal Zone" within a non-military occupied private estate and not subject to the jurisdiction of the military occupied war powers "United States" nor the municipal "District of Columbia", nor included in the territorial jurisdiction of Article I & II under extra-constitutional doctrines; and, *i am* a living Private American National of The United States of America national of sound mind, one people of "*the People*" of white private American Christian Posterity birthright, a Protected Class, wholly and totally excluded from, and deemed a peaceful "friend" non-combatant by, the applicability of the definition "person" in the amended 1917 "Trading with the Enemy Act" titled "Emergency Banking Relief Act" of 1933, a true beneficially interested heir created by God, by legacy, parentage, bloodline, and birthright of the "*Posterity*" under the inherited rules of Chancery and intend to affirm what already is—my private status by ancestral inheritance, birthright, legacy, bloodline, and by parentage and by express allegiance *ab initio*, and that *i am* the heir—*haeres ex asse suis*—to Franklin county State of Ohio issued unincorporated registered organizations "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL" and "Edward Roark Schwagerl" decedent's legal estates now transferred to "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust" ("ERLSET") on July 14, 2018 (said estates are hereinafter referred to as "*Said Ohio Persons*") and not a statutory public implied quasi-trustee, nor Roman Citizen, nor statutory "U.S. citizen", nor officious volunteer surety for third party artificial persons, nor a personally liable Registered/Resident Agent thereof, nor voluntarily liable to any *nom-de-guerre* names derived thereof, nor oaths or sworn statements thereof mis-taken; and hence therefore, the following testimony, facts and assertions contained herein are true, correct and complete to the best of My current first hand personal knowledge, experience, and information, and that what relates to the act and deed of any other, be it an individual or artificial person, *i* believe in good conscious and good reason to be true. In the occurrence of any conflicts of interpretation in this P.R.D. then this "Statement of Intent" shall govern.

Only in the Status stated herein:

Edward Roark Schwagerl [Seal]

Article II. Notice of Conflict or Variance of Law

My Declaration is to Amend and all previous documents that *i* are filed as a matter of record, or other public communications, in relation to My lineage, or My natural and protected Political inclusions, Equitable and Legal Interests with regards to My legacy, parentage, Birthright and current state and national status and is intended to correct any errors in those previous documents that *i* may have mistakenly or inadvertently made. In the event of conflict between this and any previous recorded documents, the statement and Claims in this Declaration shall be determined to be My correct facts on the matter. My rights as a private civilian citizen are in jeopardy, and are of those classes, rooted in a lofty Christian morality, which the written constitution for the United States of America either confers or has taken under its protection and no adequate remedy for their enforcement is provided by the forms and proceedings purely legal, and for which their modes of acquiring jurisdiction are military in character, the same necessity invokes and justifies, in cases to which its remedies can be applied, that jurisdiction in equity vested by the written constitution for the United States of America, and which cannot be affected by the legislation of the emergency provisional congress, the states or agencies who are subject to the

laws of the emergency "United States" in the District of Columbia. In the event the interpretation of words, doctrines, ideas, principles and laws are in conflict, then the interpretations shall be governed by that of English Chancery ratified by the Judiciary Act of 1789, next, Chancery Division of the "supreme court of the United States" in paragraph one of June 19, 1934 of the 73rd Congress Sess II CHS 651, 652 (Public Law No. 415), which rights are still left, and American Equity Jurisprudence circa A.D. 1776 which protection arises under My country governed by the Reformation written "*We The People*" "*The Constitution for the united States of America*" Art. III. Sect. 2, subd. 1, Maxims of Equity listed in, and private trust law: equity shall always prevail! Take Notice hereby that the primary equitable rights expressed herein are not cognizable at law, much less by martial modes of acquiring jurisdiction, and thus *i am* without a speedy, nor adequate and complete remedy at law and therefore there arises a conflict or variance of the rules of law over subject matter of the Executor's Trust Transfer Grant Deed of conveyance of the State of Ohio/Franklin county issued registered organizations "Edward Roark Schwagerl" and "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL" respectively, to ERSLET, in relation to My private citizenship. Said conflict is governed by the Judiciary Act 1789 in its §11, §16 & §20 and also by import of England's High Court of Judicature Act of 1873 Amended 1875 both of which are attached hereto by reference (as well as stated by the Supreme Court of Minnesota (Dunnell's 1910 §3140)) "when there is a conflict between the rules of equity and the rules of the common law over the same subject matter the rules of equity shall prevail" to the exclusion of generally Roman Civil law or Roman Equity *du jour*, statutes and codes or international law or military doctrine by applying the maxim "*Inclusio unius est exclusio alterius*."

As a Private American National & Minnesotan heir to the organic unimpeachable written proper "*The Constitution for The united States of America*" Constitution signed at Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on March 4, 1789, as Amended 15 December A.D. 1791 (hereinafter "*My Constitution*"), said original root organic *de jure* Land jurisdiction of the union "*The United States of America*" by My country's written Articles of Confederation as ratified by all thirteen original states A.D. 1781 hereinafter said written constitution and articles are collectively referred to throughout this document as "said USA", as stated herein this Notice by Declaration herein is to express succinctly with specificity and particularity My Legal and Equitable Nature and Character, Political wishes, intent, will, purpose and conscience. *i do not* voluntarily surrender any part of My sovereignty or Liberties to any non-Republican *de facto* provisional "emergency" military or municipal government, or international military law of occupation by operation of law or otherwise and instead at all times *i* receive the private civilian due process protections of My country's adopted written "*The Constitution for The united States of America*, as Amended A.D. 1791," without waiver of Article I, Sec. 8, constitutionally limited grant of Powers, on relation to the sovereign Territory of the several member union States of the country of The United States of America, AD. 1791; and therefore, *i* am to be self-governing in the words within in My nation's original executed Bill in Chancery genesis root title quasi-trust document entitled written "IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America" A.D. 1776 "*under the Laws of Nature and Nature's God*" now in its glorious two hundred and forty-third year of our Lord Jesus the Christ Advocate My wonderful Counselor.

Article III. Oath of Allegiance and Personal Covenants

Declarations and Recitals

Edward Roark Schwagerl, "Declarant", Edward Roark or "*i, Me, Myself*") *in esse* and *sui juris*, do solemnly make My Oath of Allegiance herein and state, declare and affirm the following positive averments, declarations and personal covenants appurtenant to *Me* and My descendible estate grounded on Silver Lake Village, Lot 3 Block 1 Land of union sovereign States of the several union States of The United States of America:

1. from the beginning, with God as my witness, *i, Edward Roark*, a true man of God, a creation by My Divine Creator God, acknowledge all blessings given by God, repent all transgressions against God, whilst I solemnly ask forgiveness of trespasses against those I have committed; and, *i* do hereby make Oath of paramount priority Allegiance to the Kingdom of Heaven under the One True Source Divine Creator Almighty Ever-Living God-YHWH "*i am*" of All living heirs, men and things as to whom *i* serve under Heaven on the plane of earth under the firmament.
2. *i am* in fact and in substance by legacy of nine generations, parentage and birthright one of the beneficially interested heir—*haeres*—*ab intestato* or *ex testamento* of "*the Posterity*", with also express, reversionary, and remainderman interest to the Posterity of "*We the People*" by whom and for whom the constitution is granted, settled and established according to its Preamble, holding *de jure* constitutional non-statutory Private American National citizenship conferred upon My natural nativity by the inherited organic Common Law (not Roman Civil Law or any municipal or international law) secured by Clause 5 of Article II, Section 1. Clause 4 of Article IV, Section 2, 4 March A.D. 1789, and broadened in Section one of the Fourteenth Amendment of the organic constitution 28 July A.D. 1868 for said USA. *Hueres est eadem persona cum antecessore* "the heir and his ancestor are one and the same person.
3. My proper and private Christian name is "*Edward Roark*," My private surname/family name at nativity "*Fader*" and, My mother privately gave *Me* a name not publicly known part of the private confidential Columbus University Hospital files "last name, first middle" and is legally changed by a loving adoption on May 28, A.D. 1976 to which now My Family name for all times relevant is "*Schwagerl*".

4. My current proper and private Christian name "**Edward Roark**" is spelled in lower case letters without capitonyms and in accordance with proper rules of English grammar of America.

Deposition of My Sovereign Bloodline & Inherited Rights Recognized by International Law

- Maxim: "no one is heir to the living."
 - *Haeres est eadem persona cum antecessore*: "the heir and his ancestor are one and the same person. That is, one in right, the heir succeeding to the rights of his ancestor, just as the king never dies." [Gibson §64(17), Suits in Chancery Jurisdiction, High Court of Justice, England & Wales, §2.31 part 17 2014.]
 - Heir: one born in lawful matrimony, who succeeds by descent, and right of blood, to lands, tenements or hereditaments, being an estate of inheritance. (Bouvier 1856.)
 - Maxim *Haeres ex asse suus*, "an heir to the whole estate; a sole heir."
 - "It is an established rule of law, which God alone can make an heir" (Bouvier 1856).
5. *i am* naturally delivered on my day of nativity [separated from My Mother] an American Free Man and sovereign private American national of the United States of America by Birthright on Sixteen May Nineteen Hundred Sixty-Eight year of My Lord and Savior, My domicile of origin grounded upon the soil on/at/near Franklin county, republican unincorporated union member State of Ohio. My lawful admittance to said USA is hereby tendered in full *ab initio*. *i am*, and all My bloodline ancestors or consanguinity are, of the White Anglo-European patrilineal descent. *i am* a product of a Holy wedlock between Christian mother and father each of whom are heirs and beneficiaries by parentage, bloodline, and Birthright passed to them from the sovereign American People protected by said Constitution; thereby, endowing *Me* as an heir—*haeres*—and beneficiary of that constitution by lineage, parentage, bloodline, and Birthright, as witnessed herein below. My bride of Twenty-Four April A.D. 1999 in holy matrimony, **Schwagerl, Christine Marie** and My offspring son Connor George Schwagerl and daughter Chloe Marie Schwagerl also enjoy the same status plane as Mine, as *i* state herein to have and to hold to him and to her and their heirs, legatees, and devisees forever.
6. My natural bloodline father and mother at nativity are **Edward Kenneth Fader**, a Free Man and sovereign [by Birthright] born October 7, A.D. 1944, product of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Ashtabula county of the unincorporated union member state of Ohio and **Karen Layman Fader** (Wave), and thereafter on or about circa A.D. 1973 My legal and loving parents become **George Ernest Schwagerl** and **Karen Layman Schwagerl** on September 30, 1973 by court decree of a loving paternal adoption in Washington County, Minnesota May 28, 1976, and parenthood, and the initial Hospital Registration signed and fingerprinted by **Karen Layman** as "**Fader, BABY BOY**" that manifestly derived—with implicit privity—it is not clear, either a "foundling report" or an Ohio Certificate of Live Birth "**Edward Roark Fader**" Said Ohio Persons is placed Sealed by court order in Franklin county, Ohio.
7. The father of My mother **Karen Wave Layman** is **Dwight Carl Layman** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National & Minnesotan National born A.D. 1922 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Licking county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
8. The father of **Dwight Carl Layman** is **James Albert Layman** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National & Minnesotan National born A.D. 1890 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Licking county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
9. The father of **James Albert Layman** is **David Layman** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National & Minnesotan National born A.D. 1846 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Virginia.
10. The father of **David Layman** is **Abram Layman** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National & Minnesotan National born A.D. 1805 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Knox county, unincorporated union member state of Ohio.
11. The father of **Abram Layman** is **Ludwig Lewis Lehman Jr.** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National of The United States of America colonialist born A.D. 1784 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil of Frederick county, Maryland colony.
12. The father of **Ludwig Lewis Lehman, Jr.** is **Ludwig Lehman** a Free Man and sovereign Private American National of The United States of America born A.D. 1738 of holy wedlock upon the soil of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania state; Ludwig Lehman Jr. served in the American Revolutionary War, August 15, 1776.
13. The father of **Ludwig Lehman** is **Johann Christian Lehman** born A.D. b. Jun 13, 1700 of holy wedlock grounded upon the soil near Speyerdorf, Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, and he arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1730 on the ocean vessel Thistle of Glasgow, and died A.D. 1748 in Frederick, Maryland. The records in the Lahed-Speyerdorf Reformed Church state that the Christian is the son of **Jacob Lehemann** of Lachen, Germany who is confirmed in the Lachen Church in A.D.1710. The historical passenger manifest of public domain bearing My ancestor Christian Lehman's name can be found on the Public Internet world wide web at this address:

<https://www.genealogy.com/fun/b/o/w/Matthew-Bowers-PA/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-0107.html>

14. The father of **Johann Christian Lehman** is **Hans Jacob Lehman** born A.D. 1675 of holy wedlock near Langneu, Emmenthal, Bern, Switzerland.

15. The father of Hans Jacob Lehman is Benedict Lehman (m. Staub, Veronica) of Bern, Switzerland.

Article IV. Specific Authority for My Claim of Sovereignty as a Matter of Law

16. Both Johann Christian Lehman and his son, Ludwig Lehman, as above at 12 and 13, of whom I am direct blood descendant and heir *i.e.* their direct *posterity*, were Citizens of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania at the time of its inception, both before, during, and after A.D. July 4, 1776; and before, during, and after A.D. 1783. Each was one of the sovereign people who created the Constitution of Pennsylvania. Thus, each was one of the sovereign people of Pennsylvania who were specifically recognized as sovereigns by King George III in the Treaty of Paris, A.D., 1783. Whatever sovereignty that the American people had was vested in Johann Christian Lehman and Ludwig Lehman; and, as their direct *posterity* and heir, i, Edward Roark Schwagerl, Claim that Sovereignty as My own, as My Birthright.
17. *i am* informed first hand by My mother Karen of My being naturally birthed and delivered with the aid of the professional fiduciary care of appointee/trustee/intermediary Doctor A.J. Hart, M.D. appointed by My mother and My father at the "University Hospital of Columbus" of Columbus, Franklin county, unincorporated union member State of Ohio. Therefore, My private domicile of origin is on or near the soil of Franklin a location outside a "Federal Zone" within a non-military occupied private estate and now *i* presently privately domicile and privately reside by choice at all times relevant on the Land at the unincorporated union member State of Minnesota, Ramsey county, Silver Lake Village, Lot 3 Blk 1, #324 only in Sovereign capacity binding the State's election of remedy. Said State is only as one of the several States being duly incorporated A.D. 1857 into the "more perfect union" of The United States of America by political authority and Law of Article 5 of My Constitution, duly Amended A.D. 1791, without the unlimited power in relation to the Territory and other Property belonging to the United States outlined in Article 4, Sec. 3. The State of Minnesota boundaries are defined by both Article 3 "Our Name and Boundaries" of "The Constitution of the state of Minnesota" signed 29 August 1857 and the *de jure* constitutional Post-Office Department of The United States of America established 20 February A.D. 1792, Article 1, Section 8, number 7. I explicitly rely upon "There is no distinction between the people and the State", meaning Sovereign, as pointed to in Penhallow vs. Doane's Administrators (5 Penhollow v Doane, 3 Dall 93 A.D. 1795). Thus, there is no distinction in the Use of the Sovereign's Public Money ("Public Money");
18. My height is approximately five feet eleven inches, weight approximately two hundred pounds, blond hair, eyes blue, a white complexion, and man gender, English and French speaking, and *i* accept as grantee from My Creator and legacy all My physical, spiritual and mental features as wholly mine as grantee from my Creator-grantor absolutely as a matter of public record.
19. My dominant priority Political Status is only grounded upon the soil in that plane of covenants appurtenant to the Land within the *de jure* said USA which is dominant priority to My secondary derivative "People" membership to the unincorporated union member State of Minnesota under "The Constitution of the State of Minnesota" established August 29, 1857 A.D. and proclaimed by its Governor Ramsey 28 December 1860 A.D. herein incorporated by reference, My *de jure* said USA, to which *i* now adhere, accept, acknowledge, and adopt and give My nation union state membership allegiance and domicile nor freely give My allegiance either Spiritual or Political at any other time, place, space, plane or to any jurisdiction or illegitimate state. *i* declare as matter of fact that *i am* and intend always to be a private egressed native Ohioan and ingressed national of Minnesota by My choice of election of Domicile only as one of the several States: as that term "Inhabitant" is used Politically and Territorially in the original constitution for My said USA at Article 1, Sec 2, paragraph 2, and Article I, Sec. 3, paragraph 3.
20. *i* defend, support and appear at all times grounded upon the soil and within that plane without being subject the jurisdiction of the "emergency" war powers provisional "United States".
21. On the day of My natural nativity *i am* a *de jure* Private American National & Minnesotan of said USA (composing the fifty states) holding *de jure* constitutional—non-statutory—private American citizenship conferred upon My natural nativity by the organic Common Law principle (not Roman Civil Law or Law Merchant) referred to in Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 and Article IV, Section 2, Clause 1 and later broadened under Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment of said constitution (Hale v. Henkel 201 U.S.43, 74-75,1906).
22. On the day of My natural nativity *i am* a Free Man *de jure* private constitutional—non-statutory—sovereign of The United States of America and private occupant grounded upon the soil within the nation republic of Ohio outside a "Federal Zone" and "Territory" within a non-military occupied private estate, not subject to the jurisdiction of the extra-constitutional "United States" nor "District of Columbia" nor "Territorial" jurisdiction and said *de jure* status is defined in Article II, Section 1, Clause 5, Article IV, Section 2, Clause 1.
23. On the day of My natural nativity My loving Mother Karen and Father Edward, as like any loving Mother and Father, wish and intend the absolute best, fortuitous, fruitful, successful, important, effectual, real, joyful, empowering, opportunistic, merciful, substantial, spiritual and enjoyable life for their new born "Baby Boy" but they do not avail themselves of the knowledge, doctrines, provisions of law, elections, notices, declarations and information that their new baby boy would be treated domestically on his own Land as an enemy belligerent, absentee, monster, heathen, chattel, a bastard child, and conquered prize/booty of war, and would also in fact oust their inherent

parental intent, purpose, dreams, hopes, desires and wishes for her new "Baby Boy" during their short emotional and exciting and stressful hospital stay and thus, in error, under duress, making a mistake, they did not specify the special private nature of the deposit of My private name nor body survey and proper private Citizenship status with their appointed fiduciary trustee/intermediary Doctor A. J. Hart, M.D. whom they implicitly trusted to do the right thing to prevent any degradation of *Me*, the new baby's legal and equitable birthright estate, when they accidentally allowed for the Franklin county State of Ohio creation of a **Said Ohio Persons** to attach liens and suretyship implicitly to their new Baby Boy; My mother and father then never since availed themselves of their rights to correct this mistake/error/accident breach of reliance of undue influence from fiduciaries on which they placed their trust: "*Fides est obligatio conscientiae alicujus ad intentionem alterius*" "*A trust is an obligation of conscience of one to the will of another.*"

24. On the day the registered unincorporated organization—decedent's legal estate—identified in the "Ohio Certificate of Live Birth" filed May 31, 1968 in Franklin county when THE STATE OF OHIO by operation of law occurring whether by waiver, silent consent, constructive notice, imperfect *in rem* Deed and imperfect acceptance and acknowledgment, abandoned estate, or want of objection thereof by My mother Karen and father Edward, My rights as a newborn baby are sacrificed and *I* become, non-assumpsit, by default the attached aliened property of, obligor surety for, and as abandoned probated Chattel estate of, as escheated and now under the implied custodial control of Franklin county STATE OF OHIO when My natural mother and father jointly failed to perfect My private nature by express written acceptance of *Me* their newborn baby boy and consequently this involuntarily bonded/merged *Me* into a *de facto* U.S. Citizen entitled "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL," a state-created and registered entity of Franklin county STATE OF OHIO commercial corporate sole and statutory public "U.S. citizen" under the custodial control of the *de facto* provisional Emergency War Powers Military Government of the "United States" and extra-constitutional jurisdiction of the congress' unlimited power over the territories.
25. By the express and resulting trusts and codicils arising from the Trust Transfer Grant Deed attached hereto and made a part hereof **Said res** returns to *Me*, the equitable owner heir according to Maxim "*Equity regards the beneficiary as the true owner.*" and said Suretyship is extinguished, the implied "marriage" is nullified, and My former status of Private American National & Minnesotan of **said USA** is restored according to the fundamentals of American Common Law, Maxims of Equity, trust law and English/American Equity.
26. *I* privately and specially take up housekeeping grounded upon the soil, ingressed, under a special and private arrangement at near the Ramsey county, at the *de jure* border limits of the unincorporated union State of Minnesota as described in its 1857 written constitution Article 3 "Our Name and Boundaries"; *I am* a private occupant grounded upon the soil holding Private American National citizenship within said nation Minnesota republic secured by Clause 5 of Article II, Section I, Clause 5 of Article IV, Section 2, 4 March A.D. 1789, and brought forward as a broadened definition in Section I of the Fourteenth Amendment of the organic constitution 28 July A.D. 1868 for **said USA** (*Selective Draft Law Cases*, 245 U.S. 366, 389, 1918).
27. My National Flag is the civilian flag the Republic of **said USA** displaying Forty-Eight (48) Stars by Executive Order 1637, 29 October 1912 by President William H. Taft which civilian flag, representing its nation under a republican form of government, does NOT display gold fringe and/or gold cords with gold tassels as do military colors displayed by the Commanders-in-chief of the *de facto* provisional Military Government. My flag does not fly from a military pole but drapes vertically as a civilian banner attached from one end with the blue field and 48 white stars. (Flag at any scale).



28. My political bond, oath and allegiance is to the Union republic of the country of Minnesota and its Union State Flag is My flag of Minnesota republic (at any scale).

29. My *de jure* Private American National citizenship of the Republic of **said USA** is "subordinate and derivative," and My *de jure* inherited status from Pennsylvania A.D. 1776 and state citizenship ingressed in Minnesota

is "paramount and dominant" to said Private American Citizenship of **said USA** (*Selective Draft Law Cases*, 245 U.S. 366, 389, 1918). I am excluded from the broadened scope of government created by the Fourteenth Amendment (*Colgate v Harvey* 1935).

30. My law is My family King James Bible born out of the risen Son of the great "*I AM*" (Bible, Exodus 3:14) grand and glorious Protestant Reformation (A.D. 1517-1648) having birthed the Modern Era, private trust law, the principles, rules and inherited Maxims of Chancery/Equity and its jurisprudence protected by said Constitution Article III, Section 2, paragraph 1; and, My Wonderful Counselor is Jesus the Christ Advocate.
31. My Heavenly Father the great "*I AM*" (ESV Bible, Exodus 3:14) has never granted *Me* authority to animate, undertake or make *Myself* to be equal to a third party alternative volunteer ego artificial

- "LEGAL PERSON" or corporate sole to escape liability at any place or on any plane under a subjugated carnal theory of limited liability. the use of which if forced upon *Me* is in violation of My constitutionally protected religious freedoms and against My wishes, and My unlimited capacity to extinguish all commercial forbearances under the doctrine of exoneration, subrogation, and merger by My superior equitable estate in Heaven.
32. *i* declare as one of the "one people" a matter of fact, My Spiritual Allegiance is to the one and Only True Almighty Ever-Living God *"I AM"* (ESV Bible, Exodus 3:14) and that Supreme Being's only begotten Son: **King Immanuel/YH-Shua**. They are the source for true paramount authority of Law recognized by the "one people", in My nation's genesis title, original first deed of trust, executed Bill in Chancery document titled **"IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America"** A.D. 1776 as **"the Laws of Nature and Nature's God"**, which *i* affirm, without waiver of Article 1, §8. constitutionally limited grant of Powers, on special relation to the Territories of the several States of said USA.
33. *i* do with particularity and specificity declare as a matter of fact that My Private housekeeping, non-statutory residence, only as a temporary private housekeeping, is under a non-statutory special and private arrangement near Ramsey county all upon the soil of republic unincorporated union member State of Minnesota within a non-military occupied private estate of a purely equitable nature located outside a "Federal Zone" that is not subject to the jurisdiction of the "United States." Said nation Minnesota is only as one of the several states being duly incorporated May 11, A.D. 1858 into the **"more perfect union"** of said USA by political authority and Law of Article 5 of My Constitution, with the unlimited power in relation to the territory of Minnesota and other Property belonging to said USA outlined in its Article 4, Section 3;
34. *i* declare it is a matter of fact and do intend that My allegiance is only to the "one people" and My duly constituted county and state government in Sovereign capacity for the aforesaid republic unincorporated union member State only as one of the *de jure* one of said USA.
35. *i* declare it is a matter of fact that *i* do not have intention and do not publicly or statutorily reside/domicile, nor freely give My allegiance either Spiritual or Political at any other time, place, space, plane or to any jurisdiction or illegitimate state, except as said paragraphs 17 through 34 above.
36. *i* do not have memory of any body of facts sufficient to support or create, by operation of law, or other express legal devise a presumption of private dwelling or private residence in any other state of affairs, jurisdiction or illegitimate state, except as said paragraphs 17 through 34 above.
37. *i* declare as a matter of fact that *i am* and intend always to be said private occupant grounded upon the soil Lord, Master, and King of My personal domain living peacefully and harmoniously and, it is written on My heart is to always be "Minnesotan" by choice of private domicile only as one of the several states aforesaid above and as that term "Inhabitant" is used Politically and territorially in The Constitution for said USA, at Article 1, Section 2, paragraph 2, and Article 1, Section 3, paragraph 3.
38. *i* declare as matter of fact that *i* do not intend to politically recognize nor give allegiance nor have any territorial relationship, including citizenship, to the purported political or provisional *de facto* Roman martial "emergency" provisional corporate state being call the "United States" established by the passing of the "Emergency Banking Relief Act" and containing in it the amended 1917 "Trading with the Enemy Act" (established on March 9th, 1933 by way of their Presidential Proclamation(s) 2039 and 2040, and their Trading With The Enemy Act (1) Section 5(b) of October 6, 1917 as amended by their Emergency Banking Relief Act of March 9, 1933/ Pub. L. 73-1, 48 Stat. 1, H.R. 1491, codified at their 12 U.S.C.95a and 50 U.S.C. App. 5b, herein incorporated by reference summarily as "TWEA/EBRA") while Congress waived its *de jure* sovereignty when it accepted/consented as an extra emergency meeting—an extra-constitutional carefully disguised martial plan agreement by the Commander In Chief—to swipe from **"We the People"** all of its substance titles to money, land, and their birthright, in an Emergency Session called to order without sufficient advance notice without proper civilian due process and full and complete disclosures without confusion of the "Bill" March 5, 1933 (*i* respectfully note that the esteemed Minnesota's Senator Henrik Shipstead and Congressman Ernest Lundeen, who in good conscious and good reason they voted against it, Senator Thomas D. Schall who did not vote, see Congressional Record 73rd Congress, 1st Session, attached hereto by reference). *i* do not waive as to the required legislative creation of law per Article 1, §7 of The Constitution for said USA. *i* support and defend said Constitution for said USA against all belligerent enemies, foreign and domestic; that *i* bear true faith and honor to the same;
39. *i* declare as a matter of fact that it is My Political intention expressed by My will to be Politically and Nationally recognized only in that certain specie of State Citizenship in relation to Pennsylvania A.D. 1776 by Birthright and Inheritance, and in relation to Minnesota by choice of Domicile, and only in Sovereign capacity as above; and thereof only as a "Citizen" recognized in the Constitution of The United States of America of A.D. 1791, at Article 1, Sec 2, paragraph 3, and Article 1, Sec. 3, paragraph 3 as referred to above. *i* do not waive the fifth Article of the Constitution as Amended A.D. 1791, in respect to Articles of Amendment, and thus do not politically or legally recognize or accept any citizenship based upon the purported Fourteenth "14th" Amendment;
40. *i* declare as matter of fact that *i* do not intend to politically recognize nor give allegiance nor have any territorial relationship, including citizenship, to the purported political or proprietary state being called "United States of America" purportedly created June 25, 1948 while Congress was not in Session, nor am *i* included in the **"THE CODE OF THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [Title 1 section 1 of act July 30, 1947, ch. 388, 61 Stat. 633].**

41. Thereto, I do not waive as to the required legislative creation of law per Article I, Sec. 7 of the Constitution of The United States of America of A.D. 1791.
42. i do intend that My election of remedy is always within the fundamental law of equity and within the Union status of the Government acting only in their Sovereign capacity, using the Sovereigns Public Money, including Minnesota as one of The United States of America;
43. i declare as matter of fact that said purported state "United States of America" as 40 above is foreign Spiritually, Politically and territorially without any one of "The United States of America" as the several States including Pennsylvania and Minnesota in Sovereign capacity of said "The United States of America";

Summary of Declarations and Recitals of Oath of Allegiance and Personal Covenants

44. *i am* a constitutionally defined and protected *de jure* non-statutory Private American National and Minnesotan of said USA only as a "Citizen" recognized in the constitution for said USA at Article I, Sec 2, paragraph 3, and Article I, Sec. 3, paragraph 3. and therefore, *i am* a constitutionally acknowledged and protected *de jure* private Citizen privately living within the unincorporated union member state of Minnesota boundaries and borders as defined by the constitutional post office department established A.D. 1792, privately and specially dwelling within a non-military occupied private estate outside a "Federal Zone" and not subject to the jurisdiction of the municipal nor military "United States."
45. *i* claim My private sovereign status by parentage, birthright and as a direct blood descendant *ab initio* A.D. 1730 afore-stated, i.e., the *posterity*, of the People who form the American union of the several states of The United States of America, and who are recognized internationally by King George III of England as *sovereign* in the Paris Peace Treaty, A.D. 1783. Those people create and scribed upon the written Declaration of Independence, A.D. 1776; the Articles of Confederation, A.D. 1776; the Constitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia, A.D. 1776; the written constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791; and, also create the union of the several States and land of The United States of America, and grant limited powers of their *sovereignty* to those Nation-States formed thereby. Further, they pledge their lives and property to the support and defense of the constitutions of the newly formed States to which they grant limited powers of their *sovereignty*. As the direct *posterity* of these people, *i* make My Claim thru declaration, parentage, birthright, intent, and by allegiance as a beneficially interested member of the constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791. *i* claim similar status by inheritance to, and subject of, the Treaty of Paris, A.D. 1783, as a matter of International Law thereto.
46. Therefore, *i*, **Edward Roark**, a private American citizen national of said USA who holds the constitutionally-protected fundamental Right to a civilian due process of law that arises under the written on parchment constitution on both a federal and state level and who having no adequate remedy at Common Law much less Roman Equity and overall who is legally disabled when My mother and father unknowingly sacrificed My rights (Maxim: "Equity comes to the aid of the legally disabled" (Gibson §35) *i* require therefore to be under the rules of equity where the Judicature Act of 1873 that is imported into the Judiciary Act of the United States, to wit: "when there is a conflict between the rules of equity and rules of law over the same subject matter the rules of equity shall prevail" (Gibson §8). Due to My status *i am* excluded by law from the dubious "Emergency Banking Relief Act" that invariably imposes a martial due process of law (by way of the amended "Trading with the Enemy Act") on any artificial "person within the United States," and, *i am* no longer deemed federal "prize/booty of war," and, *i am one of* the Sovereign American People of the union country of The United States of America—the People, who granted, settled and established the grand and glorious Protestant Constitution for The United States of America with its Protestant Baptist Calvinist-inspired Bill of Rights for themselves and for their Posterity of/by which *i am* a beneficially interested member. This "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America" supersedes and replaces previous filing with any other public office of said Status.
47. i have observed Justin Merlin McPherson and Kevin John Grell carefully read and witness this "Declaration of Status of Edward Roark Schwagerl: Private American National of the United States of America & Minnesotan" at this place, plane and date.


Article V. Verification

In declarant status whereof, i, Edward Roark Schwagerl, in esse sui juris, solemnly make Oath knowing the punishment for bearing false witness before Almighty God and Men and aver that it is My intent to be a National and not a citizen of the United States; that *i am* of sound mind and judgment, not under any form of threat, duress or coercion and that the foregoing Declaration of facts are true, correct, and certain without the intent to mislead, and are expressed within My will, wishes and intent and purpose to support the laws of *de jure* constitution for The United States of America as Amended A.D. 1791 and the constitution of the unincorporated union member state of Minnesota 29 August 1857. Having herein declared My explicit intent and Will with particularity and specificity, as to matters of fact My said private American National of The United States of America & a Minnesotan national citizenship *in esse* and *sui juris* capacity *am* not further required to aver: and solely by the Grace of God do have the Honor of being a bondservant of Christ.

Further i Declarant Sayeth No More.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, i hereunto set My hand this 19th day of February in the
Year Two Thousand Nineteen of our Lord Jesus the Christ Advocate, and of the year of independence of
America the two hundred and forty-third.

(assent, seal, mark and impression)



The Declaration of Independence at Large, 4 July, A. D. 1776
The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858 } ss Notary Public Acknowledgment

I, a Notary Public by said State duly authorized, certify that I know, or have satisfactory evidence,
that Edward Roark Schwagerl is whose name is scribed to the within instrument comes before me by
special limited restricted ministerial visitation and acknowledges same that Declarant freely marks and
impresses his signature and seal to this "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of
Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private
American National of The United States of America." duly witnessed by two people whose Affidavit of
Witness that I witness and are attached, and acknowledges it to be his own freewill self-determined act
and volition for the uses and purposes mentioned in the document. Done this 19th day of
February, A.D. 2019. [seal]


Notary Public – signature
My commission expires: 1/31/22



The Declaration of Independence at Large, 4 July, A. D. 1776
The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858 } ss Affidavit of Attestation by Justin Merlin McPherson

i, Justin Merlin McPherson , in esse and sui juris, "Declarant", being of lawful age and sound mind,
upon the Laws of perjury do depose and say, I aver to tell the truth as I know it to be and provide the
following facts to the best of my knowledge and belief. Upon my personal knowledge, belief and
understanding, I state the following to be true, correct and accurate and not misleading:

1. My name is Justin Merlin McPherson and I live at or near Saint Paul, Minnesota.
2. I have known the white man, Edward Roark Schwagerl, for approximately 20 years.
3. I served as one of two witnesses of record before Ramsey County District Judge Shawn M. Bartsh on August 30, 2017 special term hearing for Adult Name Change Order for Edward Roark Schwagerl, Case Number 62-cv-17-3317.
4. That on this date of February 19 A.D. 2019, I have personally read and examined a document styled, "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America.", of this date, for Edward Roark Schwagerl and witnessed His signature thereto and for the purposes indicated state the following:
5. That I believe that the age, Birthright, birth place, height, weight, gender, hair color, eye color and race are true and correct and not misleading, as indicated at Article I thru V, 1 through 46 of the "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America."
6. Further, that the photo likeness and signature for Edward Roark Schwagerl at the top right corner of the first page of His Affidavit is the proper photo likeness and signature and are true and correct, both, as that of Edward Roark Schwagerl in sovereign Status and Identity done within the jurisdiction and on Minnesota's soil as the place and place indicated.
7. The signature affixed below and aforesaid photo likeness was made in my presence on the soil as the act of Edward Roark Schwagerl, represents his sovereign Status, Identity, Allegiance and Political union to Minnesota *de jure*, as one of The several States of The United States of America.

8. I believe the Domicile on the soil and Political choice of Edward Roark Schwagerl as sovereign Inhabitants of Minnesota, a Minnesotan, one of The United States of America to which he adheres, and his explicit act of having renounced and abjured, on the soil within the place and plane of Minnesota *de jure*, any deceitful presumptive non-several State citizenship is his true Political choice.
9. On this date and place I have observed Kevin John Grell read and witness the aforesaid "Declaration of Status of Edward Roark Schwagerl: Private American National of the United States of America & Minnesotan."
10. Declarant declares under Oath of the good conscious of the Laws of the union country of The United States of America, at the time of the adoption of the constitution, and the unincorporated union member state of Minnesota that the foregoing is true, correct, not misleading, and Declarant believes accurate, based upon his current knowledge and belief. Freely executed by Declarant's sole freewill act and Deed on, at or near the location of city of Saint Paul, unincorporated union member The State of Minnesota.
Further Declarant sayeth naught.


Justin Merlin McPherson

This instrument is verified before me on this 19th day of February 2019 by Justin Merlin McPherson.


Notary Public signature
My commission expires: 1/31/2022



The Declaration of Independence at Large, 4 July, A. D. 1776
The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858 } ss Affidavit of Attestation by Kevin John Grell

I, Kevin John Grell, in esse and sui juris, "Declarant", being of lawful age and sound mind, upon the Laws of perjury do depose and say, I aver to tell the truth as I know it to be and provide the following facts to the best of my knowledge and belief. Upon my personal knowledge, belief and understanding, I state the following to be true, correct and accurate and not misleading:

1. My name is Kevin John Grell and I live at or near Maplewood, Minnesota.
2. I have known the white man, Edward Roark Schwagerl, for no less than 4 years.
3. I served as one of two witnesses of record before Ramsey County District Judge Shawn M. Bartsh on August 30, 2017 special term hearing for Adult Name Change Order for Edward Roark Schwagerl, Case Number 62-cv-17-3317.
4. That on this date of February 19 A.D. 2019, I have personally read and examined a document styled, "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America.", of this date, for Edward Roark Schwagerl and witnessed His signature thereto and for the purposes indicated state the following:
5. That I believe that the age, Birthright, birth place, height, weight, gender, hair color, eye color and race are true and correct and not misleading, as indicated at Article I thru V, I through 46 of the "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America."
6. Further, that the photo likeness and signature for Edward Roark Schwagerl at the top right corner of the first page of His Affidavit is the proper photo likeness and signature and are true and correct, both, as that of Edward Roark Schwagerl in sovereign Status and Identity done within the jurisdiction and on Minnesota's soil as the place and place indicated.
7. The signature affixed below and aforesaid photo likeness was made in my presence on the soil as the act of Edward Roark Schwagerl, represents his sovereign Status, Identity, Allegiance and Political union to Minnesota *de jure*, as one of The several States of The United States of America.
8. I believe the Domicile on the soil and Political choice of Edward Roark Schwagerl as sovereign Inhabitants of Minnesota, a Minnesotan, one of The United States of America to which he adheres, and his explicit act of having renounced and abjured, on the soil within the place and plane of Minnesota *de jure*, any deceitful presumptive non-several State citizenship is his true Political choice.

9. On this date and place I have observed Justin Merlin McPherson read and witness the aforesaid "Affidavit: Proof of Identity, Allegiance, Domicile and Claim of Status on Soil of Minnesota as Identification of Minnesotan Edward Roark Schwagerl Private American National of The United States of America."
11. I know of have reason to believe him to be a private citizen or national of the United States of America; and, I have no reason to believe at any time that he is not said man in said status.
12. Declarant declares under Oath of the good conscious of the Laws of the union country of The United States of America, at the time of the adoption of the constitution, and the unincorporated union member state of Minnesota that the foregoing is true, correct, not misleading, and Declarant believes accurate, based upon his current knowledge and belief. Freely executed by Declarant's sole freewill act and Deed on, at or near the location of city of Saint Paul, unincorporated union member The State of Minnesota.

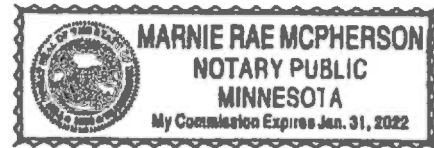
Further Declarant sayeth naught.


Kevin John Grell

This instrument is verified before me on this 19th day of February 2019 by Kevin John Grell.


Notary Public - signature
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[stamp]



RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

1.05g

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-29.000

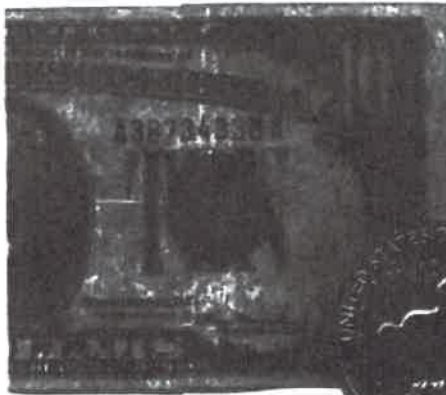
Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
A36734338A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose living estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged, Accepted, delivered in possession herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, of the country of Minnesota at Ramsey county. This conveyance revives then withdraws/removes the property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee with possession.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Section:

- A. The Ohio State University Hospital Case Number 90-03 established by Karen & Edward Fader in the name of "FADER, BABY BOY" established on May 16, 1968 a copy of which is shown as "Sec. 1.05g" attached herewith;
- B. And all Grantor's reversionary and remainderman interest in same;
- C. And all Grantor's interest arising from absolute deeds, collateral, mortgages, and the redemption rights in same;
- D. And all Grantor's interest arising from the formation of testamentary, resulting, constructive and express trusts of same;
- E. And all Grantor's interests in the name of "FADER, BABY BOY", or any derivations, or variations thereof of same;
- F. All Grantor's interests in foundling reports, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, leaseholds, or land patents or letters patent therein or thereof, shown in Section 1.05g a copy of which is attached herewith and made fully apart.



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [Seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Schwagerl, Edward Roark [Seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



In Witness hereof we mark by our Seals below:

[Signature]
Private Witness 1
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 2
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 3
[seal]




THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY NEWSBILLS - COLUMBUS, OHIO

Sec. 1.05g

NAME LAST		FIRST		INITIAL	CAGE NO.	ROOM
FADER, BABY BOY					90	5
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN Dr. Robertson						
STREET OR RFD 3045 Bellwood Court, Apt. # 11				TELEPHONE 231-8083		
CITY Columbus		COUNTY Franklin		STATE Ohio	ZIP 53215	
DATE May 16, 1968		TIME 6:51pm		PREVIOUS ADMISSION - NAME NB		
FAMILY HISTORY & ADDRESS				REFERRING PHYSICIAN & ADDRESS		
SEX B	RACE W	M & W D SEP NAME IF W OR D		CHURCH	AGE	BIRTHDAY
NOTIFY NEAREST OF KIN parents: Karen & Edward Fader		RELATIONSHIP		ADDRESS	TEL NO 2880	
OTHER RELAT OR FRIEND IF NEEDED						
NAME LAST Fader, Baby Boy		FIRST		INITIAL	ROOM	PRE NAME
					523	
PT EMPLOYED		OCCUPATION		EMPLOYER OR LAST PLACE WORKED - ADDRESS		
PT EMPLOYED		OCCUPATION		EMPLOYER OR LAST PLACE WORKED - ADDRESS		

Ser. 1.05g

[illegible]

OPERATOR	LOCATION	DATE	TIME
	Mr. Jackson R. R. 5-18-68		
SIGNATURES  Alex. F. Eberhart, M.D. 			

SIGNATURES

EXPIRED ☐ AUTOSET PERFORMED ☐

20

THE STUDY

Sec. 1.05g

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COLUMBUS, OHIO

PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 12 HERE	304	OB	4321
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 11 HERE			
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 10 HERE			
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 9 HERE			
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 8 HERE			
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 7 HERE			
PLACE TOP OF REPORT NO. 6 HERE			

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

AY. 1968

5W

90 03

Date and Hour of Birth 5/1/68 6:51p sex Boy Color Cauc.
Doctor Haut
Birth Weight 3871 Gms Length 21 1/2 inches
Identified by R. Fancher RN

000888.111 23 OB
MR. VANCE L. PADER
304 28 400: 11.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Karen Faver



BABY'S RIGHT FOOTPRINT



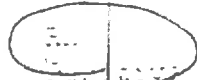
MOTHER'S RIGHT INDEX PRINT

AY. 1968

5W

1

Penicillin, 6000 U.
Per C.
3 GTTS each eye



Negative

DO NOT SIGN
CO. OF TEST

Form 35-2-Rev. 3-67

CAMPUS FORM NO. 3102
LAB REPORT FORM NO. 4201

PHOTOGRAPHIC

LABORATORY REPORTS

Special - Priority - Non-Commercial **Per. 1.05h**

Trust Annex 1

[placeholder for displaying insertion of original funding of coin]



Sec. 1.06

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number: RR662692550US-62-000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s): C40835059A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose life estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, of the country of Minnesota at Ramsey county. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Section 1.06:

11 pages
A. The State of Minnesota, Ramsey County Court Second Judicial District
Special Term Name Change Case & File Number 62-cv-17-3317, Judge Shawn
M. Bartsh presiding. Include herein Section 1.05a, ten (10) pages.
(Sec. 1.05a included supra herein)



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2-18-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public for the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to practice, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, who to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his own right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ, and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument, and that he executed the same freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the act. I, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public for the United States of America, do hereby certify that I am a Notary Public for the United States of America, and I set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February.



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My Commission Expires 1/31/22

K. L. G. H.
Private Witness 1

John J. H.
Private Witness 2

Mark H. J. H.
Private Witness 3

Sec. 1.07 + 1.05g

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-29.000

Registered Warrant Bond Number(s):
A38734338A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose living estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged, Accepted, delivered in possession herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, of the country of Minnesota at Ramsey county. This conveyance revives then withdraws/removes the property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee with possession.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Section:

- A. The Ohio State University Hospital Case Number 91-03 established by Karen & Edward Fader in the name of "FADER, BABY BOY" established on May 16, 1968 a copy of which is shown as "Sec. 1.05g" attached herewith;
- B. And all Grantor's reversionary and remainderman interest in same;
- C. And all Grantor's interest arising from absolute deeds, collateral, mortgages, and the redemption rights in same;
- D. And all Grantor's interest arising from the formation of testamentary, resulting, constructive and express trusts of same;
- E. And all Grantor's interests in the name of "FADER, BABY BOY", or any derivations, or variations thereof of same;
- F. All Grantor's interests in foundling reports, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, leaseholds, or land patents or letters patent therein or thereof, shown in Section 1.05g a copy of which is attached herewith and made fully apart.



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



In Witness hereof we mark by our seals below

[Signature]
Private Witness 1
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 2
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 3
[seal]

Sec. 1.08

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-64.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
L003192210A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose life estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, of the country of Minnesota at Ramsey county. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Section 1.06:

A. Section 1.04, 1.05a, 1.05d, 1.05e, 1.05g, 1.05h, included herein in full and attached herewith by reference.



2.19.19 [Signature] [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2.19.19 [Signature] [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, _____, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1787. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal) MARNIE RAE MCPHERSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
MINNESOTA
My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2022

[Signature]
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3

Sec. 1.09

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey
Silver Lake Village, Lot 3 Blk 1, #324

Grantor's Living Estate Directive within the written on parchment The Constitution of The United States of America and formed thereto, the Republican form of National Government and pursuant to your oath and associated duties thereto.

Greetings within the enclosed Law, To the Attorney General of The United States, Ambassador, and Secretary of State, pursuant to Article VI, clause III required and taken Constitutional oath and associated foreign "Federal" agents wherever said agents may be on Earth, successors, assigns and interims.

Please take Notice that this document titled Third Amendment Section 1.09 Document styled grantor's living estate Directive is annexed to and supplements Public Record Documents-Hereinafter "P.R.D." filed in pursuant of Minnesota Statutes, Section 318.02 titled: "DECLARATION OF TRUST RR662692550US-29", (Hereinafter "TRUST") seventy-eight (78) pages Secretary of State of Minnesota File Number 171013 October 21, 2016 ("P.R.D. 171013"), said P.R.D. incorporates as a matter of My private Law, titled "Trust Annex D" Declaration of Status of Schwagerl, Edward Roark: American Freeman, private civilian citizen of the United States/Minnesotan national, further, titled: "FIRST AMENDMENT TO RR662692550US-29 TRUST" ("R.R.D. FIRST AMENDMENT") sixteen (16) pages filed February 28, 2017, and "SECOND AMENDMENT RR662692550US- TRUST" ("SECOND AMENDMENT") forty-nine (49) pages Minnesota Secretary of State File Number 172527 March 16, 2017 ("P.R.D. 172527"). The Said P.R.D.'s are kept for Public Record within The Office of The Secretary of State of Minnesota in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Section 318.02, a duly authenticated document by the State Law Librarian of Minnesota under the "full faith and credit" clause of the Constitution for "The United States of America", as Amended A.D. 1791 is attached herewith as Exhibit 1.09, and fully made apart hereof by reference.

Therefore, this specific Section 1.09 is not meant to replace the foregoing referenced and incorporated P.R.D., but to summarize and simplify said Private Law for the observer or reader hereof, on relation to My Political will and intent for all purposes and effects Internationally on the plane of Earth.

As a Private American National and Minnesotan this Notice by Declaration is to express succinctly with specificity and particularity My Legal Character, Political Intent, Will, and Conscience. I have not in the past, the present, nor in the future will I voluntarily surrender any part of My sovereignty or Liberties to any non-Republican purported government, by operation of law, or otherwise, or by any device, scheme, or trick. I intend always to be politically united and give My Allegiance and receive the protection of the Constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791 and there within a Republican form of National Government. Therefore, I intend to be self-governing in the words of the Declaration of Independence of A. D. 1776 "under the Law of Nature and Nature's God".

I understand something "self-described" purportedly exists as "United States of America", in which neither My Republican Character nor My Republican National Government is a part. Said purported "United States of America" has international law as a member state-party to the United Nations proclaimed: "The people of the United States are free in law and practice to determine their "political status" within the structure of the Constitution". CCPR/C/81/ADD.4(State Party Report).

I understand that the Supreme court of the United States has repeatedly held a constitutional rule of "Separation of Powers", and under that rule have held, in for example, Baker v. Carr, 369 U.S. 186 (1962) that no United States court has constitutional power to decide a political question.

I understand that the "U.S. District Courts" are "Federal" place today as "Federal" [Title 28 U.S.C. §§ 1 through 144. Today that "Federal" place and "Federal court" excludes My choice of a Republican National Government and a Constitutional court formed thereunder. Therefore, today that foreign purported authority in said non-Republican "courts" cannot produce Legal process in relation to My Republican form of National Government or to Me. Given My Political choice, if I were compelled or forced to be in the present of a "Federal" United States court, I would not intentionally and voluntarily

///Continued on next page:

waive My Political Status within My Republican form of National Government—even whilst it may be suspended under inherit military doctrines appendant to the Constitution veiled as a “national emergency” under Executive Order—but would retain at all times My Declared Political Status. I retain at all times and places My chosen Political Status as aforesaid. Therefore, **“Federal” District Court** or other local **“Federal”** non-civilian due process is a nullity and shall not attach to Me in the Republican form of My National Government of the United States.

I declare that I have a Constitutionally secured Liberty to a National Court of the United States created via Article 3, Section 2, paragraph 1 to operate under the limitations imposed by the Constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791, under the Republican form of National Government formed thereto.

I am not under the protection of the **“Federal”** or **“local Federal”** government and I am not domiciled—and cannot be compelled in the teeth of My Liberties to be addressed—in a **“Federal”** place. I deny any **“Federal”** domicile by operation of law can reach My Republican National Government or Myself, within My allegiance and protection afforded by the Republican form of National Government to which I am and have always been firmly attached.

I deny the **“One people”** have granted power within the Constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791, in their sovereign authority under God-YHWH to compel any particular political choice of government, excepting to only **“friend”** status, as against My Republican form of National Government.

Within My Liberties I impose a fiduciary duty upon you the chief executive officer of the United States, chief executive magistrate of the United States, attorney general of the United States, and secretary of state of the United States within your combined voluntary aforesaid Constitutional oath to enforce My Claimed Liberties pursuant to and within the protection of My Republican form of National Government. In response thereto, you promptly issue to the purported **“Federal”** system a Directive in the nature of a **“No Hold”** on relation to Me to any presumed liability or suretyship on relation to your and any other **“Federal”** actors. Said **“No Hold”** defined: **“To bind or obligate; to restrain or constrain; to keep in custody or under an obligation; as in the phrases “hold to bail,” “hold for court.” “held and firmly bound,” etc.”** – See William Black’s Law Dictionary, Fourth Ed., pg. 864 under **“Hold No. 5”**. In respect thereto, I, the man—*in esse, sui juris*—am not bondable or insurable under purported **“Federal”** law.

The purported United States courts today by foreign Roman military mode of casuistry, Jesuitism, deceit, trickery, and guile aid the presumption of **“Federal”** domicile by operation of law in relation to a foreign purported non-republican private **“Federal”** government by the compelled use of the private obligations or suretyship of the **“Federal”** United States defined at your Title 28 U.S.C. 3002(15) **“United States – means a “Federal” corporation”**. These foreign-political purported **“Federal courts”** compel identification only issued by a foreign non-republican purported government. Forced or compelled entry thereto in relation to Me is precluded in the teeth of the axiomatic maxim of Law **“The thing that cannot be done directly cannot be done indirectly”**.

Wherever I am at as to place and plane I carry this sacred trust protection of the Republican form of National Government created under said Constitution. At all times and places retain and demand all My retained associated Liberties and carry the protection of Republican form of National Government under the Constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791.

I have diligently studied and researched the purported 73rd “emergency” congress and POTUS FDR’s executive branch proclamation 2039 & 2040 of March 4 & 6, 1933 and its **“Banking Holiday”** of March 9, 1933, and I have studied the purported 80th congress of POTUS Truman and their adjournment during a specific time frame commencing June 20, A.D. 1948, and thereafter; I intend to show by facts as evidence how said conduct doesn’t relate to Me, My Political Status, and Commercial Capacity on relation to the Laws of Nature and Nature’s God:

1. Congressional Passage of the Emergency Banking Act, Public Law 1, 48 Stat. 1, fully incorporated herein reference; I believe that said Law was passed to intentionally change the legal status of every

///Continued on next page:

man, woman, and child into a non-legal status under the written on parchment Constitution by creating a new operation of law under War Powers in Title 50 U.S.C. Appendix 5B, and 12 U.S.C. 95a, demoting the Sovereignty of the People to a "enemy" "foreign" "Roman" "Absentee" status.

2. Congressional Resolution of Adjournment, 62 Stat 218, June 20, 1948, fully incorporated herein by reference; and I believe as a material fact that neither House of Congress was in session between the dates of June 20, 1948 and July 26, 1948 during which time are inclusive of the approximate 170 political acts purportedly signed in to law by Truman between June 20, 1948 and July 26, 1948. I believe said July 26th date is when Congress was summoned under political emergency by Truman for a "special session" of said Congress.

I believe upon number 1 & 2 above it is a material matter of fact that Article 1, Sec. 7, clause 2 and 3 of said Constitution establishes as a matter of Paramount law how bills and other acts of Congress shall be made into Laws of The United States of America. I believe that there is no provision by the Framers intent, nor any substantive maxlm of law, that an "emergency" suspension of civilian government passed by Article 1 nor Article 2 of the Constitution is capable of withstanding Eighty-Six years of enforcement, and I believe it therefore to be void and a nullity having zero force and effect against Me, My Living Estate Trust, My Legacies, My Legatees, My Devisees, And My Living Estate. Accordingly, I agree and depend on the decisions of the Supreme Court as follows:

"...a Law repugnant to the Constitution is void; and...courts, as well as other departments, are bound by that instrument" Marbury v. Madison, 5 U.S. 137, 180 (1803); Congress does not possess the "capability of transacting business" and is not "entitled to exert legislative power" when it's "legislative existence" has been "terminated" by an "adjournment." "...Unless the Congress by their Adjournment prevent it's Return, in which Case it shall not be a Law..." N.3 "The power thus conferred upon the President cannot be narrowed or cut down by Congress, nor the time in which it is to be exercised lessened, directly or indirectly..." N.5 "...The delivery of the bill to such officer or agent, even if authorized by Congress itself, would not comply with the constitutional mandate." "All these provisions indicate that in order to enable the president to return a bill the Houses shall be in session; and if by their own act they see fit to adjourn and deprive him of the opportunity to return the bill, with his objection, and are not present themselves to receive and record these objection and to act thereon, the bill cannot become a Law unless 10 days shall have expired during which the president will have had the opportunity thus to return it. There is no suggestion that he may return it to the speaker, or clerk, or any officer of the House; but the return must be made to the House as an organized body." N.9 Pocket Veto Case, 279 U.S. 655 (1929);

I believe Article 1, Sec. 7, clause 2 and 3 of said Constitution does not permit any and all of the conduct noted as Number 1 & 2 and the other approximate 170 political acts of ensuing from both FDR and Truman arising from their "emergencies" and "adjournment" of civilian constitutional government mentioned above to be established as law; I believe and depend that said Constitution holds these acts null and void as a matter of paramount Law and based upon the Supreme Court case Law quoted above. I do not waive said paramount Law on relation to sad null and void acts as Number 1 and 2 the other approximate 170 political acts mentioned above et. al. to be established as Law, or to have any purported effect upon Me, My Living Estate Trust, My Legacies, My Legatees, My Devisees, And My Living Estate., in the past, the present, or in the future;

As sovereign, I reserve the Right to Politically challenge, and do not Politically waive, but invoke said Constitution on relation to Article 1, Sec. 7, clause 2 and 3 as shown above. I believe said Constitution mandates how bills and other acts of Congress shall be made into Laws of The United States of America. I believe the unconstitutional and void, private political acts upon the above et al. do not meet Constitutional muster. I do not Politically or otherwise grant any Constitutional waiver and do not grant the creation as law or any purported Bill or purported Act not enacted pursuant to the limited grant of Powers including but not limited to Article 1, Sec. 7, clause 2 and 3 as shown in 7 above as purporting to have any force of Law upon Me, as above;


Upon the above, the approximate 170 political acts mentioned above, I invoke Ryder v United States 515 U.S. 177 (1995). Thereto, I invoke and depend upon the "appointment clause" of said Constitutional at Article 2, sec.1, clause 2 and say that in respect to the above and the approximate 170 political acts mentioned above et al. I believe there is no "office" to which any "appointment" may be made. I believe and depend on the Supreme Court in Ryder, supra, and without an "appointment" to an "office" no person is in "office". I believe that such person without "office" cannot Lawfully do any "officer" act in respect to Me but may act "de facto" by My silent acquiescence. Therefore, I do not act by silence and Publicly do not grant upon all the above or any purported "official" or purported public acts that may depend on the above, any waiver to any person at any and all times place, space, plane, or law form to act "de facto" in relation to Me, or purport to have any force of Law upon Me, in respect to any and all the above et al;

For the Sacred Scriptures at James 1:25- "But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed"; also Acts 26:32- "Then said Agrippa unto Festus, This man might have been set at liberty, if he had not appealed unto Caesar."; and failing the foregoing 2 Peter 2:3- "And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you; whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not".

I Certify that the foregoing Declarator facts are true, correct, and certain as expressed within My Will and intent pursuant to the Laws of Perjury to the related Republican form of National Government under the Constitution for The United States of America, as Amended A.D. 1791.

Executed upon the soil, specifically at SILVER LAKE VILLAGE, LOT 3 BLK 1, #324, within the prescribed Venue and Jurisdiction this seventeenth (17) day of February, A.D. 2019 for the specific purposes outlined within this P.R.D., accordingly this P.R.D. requires no witnesses to validate My Signature.

Further, I sayeth not; Done February 19 A.D. 2019;

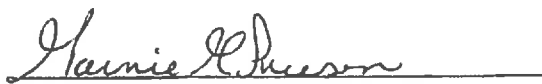


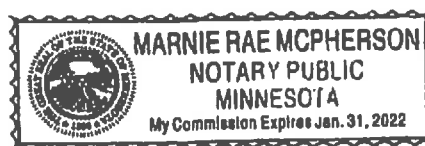
Edward Roark Schwagerl, only Union State to The United States of America as above.

The Declaration of Independence at Large, 4 July, A. D. 1776
The United States of America at Large, 15 December, A. D. 1791
Herein the State of Minnesota at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858
Herein the Ramsey county at Large, 11 May, A. D. 1858 } ss Notary Public Acknowledgment

I, Marnie McPherson, a Notary Public by said State duly authorized, certify that I know, or have satisfactory evidence, that Edward Roark Schwagerl is whose name is scribed to the within instrument comes before me by special limited restricted ministerial visitation and acknowledges same that Declarant freely marks and impresses his signature and seal to this "Grantor's Living Estate Directive within the written on parchment The Constitution of The United States of America and formed thereto, the Republican form of National Government and pursuant to your oath and associated duties thereto." and acknowledges it to be his own freewill self-determined act and volition for the uses and purposes mentioned in the document. Done this 19th day of February, A.D. 2019.

[seal]


Notary Public - signature
My commission expires: 1/31/22



Special - Priority - Non-Commercial **Sec. 2.01**

Trust Annex 7

Notice of Claim

Sworn Affidavit of Heir of Testator/Testatrix' Intent

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
Ramsey County

} Subscribed and Affirmed

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, hereinafter "Affiant" does now solemnly make oath and affirms the following:

1. Affiant is competent to state these facts, of the age of majority, and an adult over 18 years of age.
2. Affiant has firsthand personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and if necessary will testify in open court of record under Oath to same.
3. Affiant is born May 16, 2018 as Edward Roark Fader, and in 1976, adopted by George Ernest Schwagerl.
4. Affiant is the natural lawful heir, first born, and only son to mother and father decedents Karen Wave Schwagerl (Layman) (b. 4/4/1948 - d. 10/12/2007) and Edward Kenneth Fader (b. 0/7/1944 - d. 9/8/2016).
5. Affiant is the heir, and only son, of George Ernest Schwagerl (b. 7/22/1938 - d. 12/14/2017) by adoption decree of Washington County on May 27, 1976.
6. Affiant's mother, father and step-father are deceased and referred to as "Decedents" herein.
7. Decedents intended, as their will, wishes and intention as settlors, testators and testatrix, for Affiant to be the sole heir and beneficiary to certain specific estates, accounts both legal and equitable assets, interests, rents, funds, assessments and rights thereto, hereinafter general referred to as "Estate" displayed in Table of Res made apart hereof and included herewith by reference, to wit: RR662692860US-29, RR662692860US-29.1, RR662692860US-86, RR662692860US-86, RR662692860US-87, and believes that there is no evidence in court to refute or rebut or overturn Affiant's claim.
8. Said Estate is excluded from any express wills, trusts, codicils, directives, appointments or legal record executed by Decedents.
9. Said Estate is not involved in any current or past probate process to the knowledge of Affiant.
10. Decedents intentions to settle upon Affiant said Estate are evidenced by instruments created by their signatures and thumbprints on the day of creation and then sealed by Ohio in the name "Edward Roark Schwagerl" by the Registrar of Ohio, File Number [REDACTED] 3324, shown in said Table of Res.
11. Decedents intend for Affiant to be the sole heir and beneficiary to both legal and equitable assets, interest, rents, funds, assessments and rights to Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] 33, herein attached and included by reference and made apart hereof.

Further Affiant sayeth not.

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl.
Affiant. Claimant.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
Ramsey County

} Subscribed and Sworn

On this 4th day of July 2018 before me, Marnie McPherson a Notary Public within and for said County, personally appeared Edward Roark Schwagerl known to me to be who he says he is to be the private national and citizen whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the foregoing instrument as Affiant and acknowledge that said person executed the above affidavit as the person's free will, act, and deed.

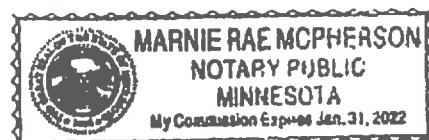
I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Minnesota that foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Notary Stamp or Seal (or Other Title or Rank)

Marnie McPherson

Signature of Notary Public or Other Official



Set. 2.02

Receipt# 422684

AFF

\$48.00

Return to:
EDWARDS INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT
525 MAIN ST #120353
ARDEN HILLS MN 55112

4184284



Certified Filed and/or recorded on:

2/11/2019 2:29 PM

4184284

Office of the County Recorder
Washington County, Minnesota
Jennifer Wigenius, County Recorder

Sec. 2.02

Affidavit of Publication

State of Minnesota }
County of Ramsey } SS

ROBIN NISSWANDT, being duly sworn, on oath, says that
he/she is the publisher or authorized agent and employee of the publisher of the newspaper known
as RAMSEY COUNTY REVIEW, and has full knowledge of the facts which are
stated below:

(A) The newspaper has complied with all of the requirements constituting qualification as a qualified
newspaper, as provided by Minnesota Statute 331A.02, 331A.07, and other applicable laws, as amended.

(B) The printed PUBLIC NOTICE
which is attached was cut from the columns of said newspaper, and was printed and published once each
week, for 3 successive weeks; it was first published on WEDNESDAY, the 5TH day of
DECEMBER, 20 18, and was thereafter printed and published on every WEDNESDAY to and
including WEDNESDAY, the 19TH day of DECEMBER, 20 18; and printed below is a copy of
the lower case alphabet from A to Z, both inclusive, which is hereby acknowledged as being the size and
kind of type used in the composition and publication of the notice:

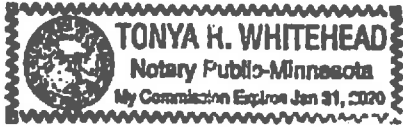
*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
*abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

BY: Robin Nisswandt
TITLE LEGAL COORDINATOR

Subscribed and sworn to before me on
this 19TH day of DECEMBER, 20 18.

Tonya R. Whitehead
Notary Public

*Alphabet should be in the same size and kind of type as the notice.



RATE INFORMATION

- (1) Lowest classified rate paid by commercial users for comparable space.....\$25.00 per col. inch
- (2) Maximum rate allowed by law for the above matter.....\$25.00 per col. inch
- (3) Rate actually charged for the above matter.....\$ per col. inch

PUBLIC NOTICE

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl,
(Formerly Fader) (special term
adult name Order 8-30-2017,
08cr178317), an egressed native
Franklin County Ohioan private
civilian national originally domiciled
at 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11, now
ingressed within nation Minnesota
(Union) country at Ramsey County
still at all times foreign to, without,
and excluded from domestic,
Territorial, Military, and District of
Columbia Jurisdictions, am Executor
to the foreign Edward Roark
Schwagerl, Estate as witnessed by
my ability to obtain the Registrar's
book entry copy Certificate of
Live Birth (RR682892550US-29)
established May 31, 1988 by
legislators and established in holy
wedlock Edward Kenneth & Karen
Wave Fader, George Ernest & Karen
Wave Schwagerl, intended solely
for beneficiary Schwagerl, Edward
Roark and do hereby give notice of
the same hereby and herein, and this
Post Office mailing location thereof:
Per: Executor Edward Roark
Schwagerl, of my own right.
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Estate
Executor Office
nation Minnesota -- country (Union).
General Post Office.
Main Street -- five two five (Unit
12153)
New Brighton -- town, Schwagerl
Province,
United States Minor Outlying
Islands
The United States of America.
Near: (65112-9988)
(Beveler, Dec. 5, 12, 19, 2018)

Sh. 2.03

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-29.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
L005755136

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose life estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Convey:

- A. "Edward Roark Schwagerl" OHIO CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH NO. ■-68-■33■, 31 MAY 1968, Washington DC Secretary of State Number #17049626-2, attached herewith and fully made apart hereof by reference. (4 pages)



2-19-19 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl known named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sole parts of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Private Witness 3

17049626-2

United States of America




DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:


I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Secretary of State of the State(s) of Ohio, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Rex W. Tillerson, Secretary of State ,
have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be
affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication
Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the
District of Columbia, this sixteenth day of August, 2017.



Secretary of State

By  _____
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

United States of America
State of Ohio
Office of the Secretary of State

I, JON HUSTED, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, and I further certify that

JUDITH B. NAGY

is the duly appointed, State Registrar, Vital Statistics Division, Department of Health, for the State of Ohio. She is the custodian of the records of Vital Statistics, and that she is the proper official to make said attestation, which is in due form; and that her official acts are entitled to full faith and credit.

This certification certifies only the authenticity of the signature of the official who signed the document, the capacity in which that official acted, and where appropriate, the identity of the seal or stamp, which the document bears. This certification does not imply that the contents of the document(s) are correct, nor that they have the approval of this office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the official Seal of the Secretary of State of Ohio, at Columbus, Ohio, this 3rd day of August, 2017.



SEC4000 (Rev. 1/11)

Jon Husted
Jon Husted
Secretary of State

C069375

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

Reg. Dist. No. 25
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 2501

Registrar's No. 6283
Birth No. 68-33

CHILD—NAME			DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)	HOURL
1. First	Middle	Last	2a. May 16, 1968	2b. 6:51 P.
2. SEX Male			3. COUNTY OF BIRTH Franklin	
4a. THIS BIRTH (Specify) Single			4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH (Specify) Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify)	
5b. CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH Columbus			5d. HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number) University Hospital	
5c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no) Yes				
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME			AGE (At time of this birth)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
6a. First	Middle	Last	6b. 23	6c. Ohio
7a. RESIDENCE—STATE Ohio			7b. STREET AND NUMBER 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11	
7c. COUNTY Franklin			7d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no) Yes	
FATHER—NAME			AGE (At time of this birth)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
8a. First	Middle	Last	8b. 32	8c. Minnesota
9a. INFORMANT'S NAME OR SIGNATURE Mrs. George E. Schwagerl			9b. RELATION TO CHILD Mother	
I certify that the above named child was born alive at the place and time and on the date stated above.			DATE SIGNED 5-16-68	
10a. SIGNATURE A. G. Hart			ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., midwife, other (specify) M.D.	
10b. CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or Print) A. G. Hart, M.D.			10c. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Village, State, Zip) Columbus, Ohio	
11a. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE Esther R. Ellenbach			DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR 5-31-68	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS
DOCUMENT IS AN EXACT
COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH
THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

JL 20 171 76 745

Twinn

HEREBY CERTIFY THIS DOCUMENT IS AN EXACT COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

Set. 2.04

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-29.002

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
D08195558G

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose life estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

7 A. The Social Security Account Number 46-133-46-133, 46-133, 46-133 "EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL" a redacted version shown in Exhibit 2.03 and Original Numident Record Form SS-5 settled by Karen Layman Schwagerl on or about the year 1984, not shown, included in full and attached herein by reference. SoS Doc #115 19051261-2 and 19051261-3.



2-19-19 Date Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantor. [Seal]

2-19-19 Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. [Seal]

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same on his sole parts of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1787. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Private Witness 3

19051261-2

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE


To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

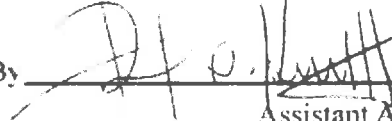
I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this second day of August, 2019.

Issued pursuant to CHNIV, State
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69, 22
U.S.C. 2657, 22 U.S.C. 2651a, 5 U.S.C.
301; 28 U.S.C. 1733 et. seq., 8 U.S.C.
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure



Secretary of State
By 

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-0733 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this 10th day of June 2019.



M. De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

19051261-3



United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

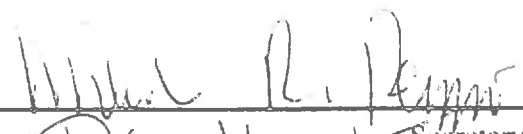
I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

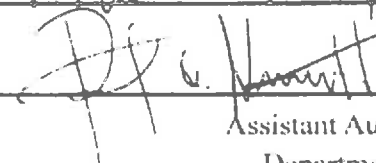
**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility*

This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this second day of August, 2019.

Issued pursuant to CHN1 - State
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
U.S.C. 2657, 22 U.S.C. 2651a, 5 U.S.C.
301, 28 U.S.C. 1733 et. seq., 5 U.S.C.
1443(f), RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure



Secretary of State
By 

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

-57.1-



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46. I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-0733 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this 10th day of June 2019.



M. De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

DTE:06/11/19

SSN:46 [REDACTED] 33

XC: UNIT:MR

PG:002

CUNT SSN:46 [REDACTED] 33 ETC:2 RFN:172 [REDACTED] 22 DOC:00L IDN:D
E NAA: EDWARD , ROARK , SCHWAGERL
BIRTH DOB:05/16/1968 PLB: COLUMBUS , OH SEX:M ETB:0 CSP:A
PARENT MNA: KAREN W LAYMAN
FNA: EDWARD K FADER
INTERNAL CYD:09/19/2017

ACCOUNT SSN:46 [REDACTED] 33 ETC:2 RFN:182 [REDACTED] 53 DOC:00L IDN:D
NAME NAA: EDWARDROARK , , SCHWAGERL
NL2: EDWARD , ROARK , FADER
NL3: EDWARD , ROARK , SCHWAGERL
BIRTH DOB:05/16/1968 PLB: COLUMBUS , OH SEX:M ETB:0 CSP:A
PARENT MNA: KAREN W LAYMAN
FNA: GEORGE E SCHWAGERL
INTERNAL CYD:09/11/2018 CONTROL NUMBER: H [REDACTED] 58

Sec. 2.05

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-65.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
D94134267J

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE GRANTOR, whose equitable and legal estate identity is stated in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for, and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. IN CONGRESS, July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America, A.D. 1776. *
- B. Articles of Confederation, A.D. 1776. *
- C. The Constitution for the united States of America, as Amended 15 December A.D. 1791. *
- * Textual records: The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, "fairly engrossed on parchment," as directed by the Continental Congress, July 19, 1776. Copies of the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; proceedings of the Annapolis Convention, Sept. 11-14, 1786; and the Articles of Association, Oct. 20, 1794. Located under authority of the supreme court of the United States office of clerk said constitution located in General Records of the United States Government National Archives Under Custodial Control and Care of the National Archives, found at 360.3.6 Founding documents. 11.2 THE CONSTITUTION AND AMENDMENTS. 1787-1992. The National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001, herein fully included and attached by reference.



2-19-19

Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19

Date

Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

The United States of America,
The State of Minnesota,
The County of Ramsey,

s.s. Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with MAXIMA of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 2nd day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public

My commission expires: 1/31/22



Witness 1

Witness 2

Witness 3



EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL, ESTATE
Office of Grantor/Trustee/Executor
Minnesota—Union A.D. 1858
The United States of America, A.D. 1776

Letter of Requisition and Transfer

Instructions

To the Honorable Ambassador Jamie McCourt, Successors/Assigns/Principals/Delegees, Greetings:

Wherefore the Third Amendment and Trust Transfer Grant Deeds Sections 1.05g, 1.06, 1.07, 1.08, 2.02, 2.03 and 2.04 establishes rights, titles and interest conveyed to **Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust** (RR662692550US-29 Trust) ("Trust") by the Grantor and Executor notice and requests, instructs and directs:

1. That the Executor/Grantor and Trustee of Trust warrants absolute title and ownership over Trust property;
2. That the government of the United States at large in its proper form, to wit, The Commander in Chief of the United States, The Chief Executive Officer of the United States, The Chief Executive Magistrate of the United States, The President and the Vice President of The United States of America, Treasury of the United States and of North America *et alia*, its Administrators, Custodians, Bailees, Trustees, its Officers, Commissioners, Agencies, Liaisons, Delegees, Branches, Bureaus, Contractors, Intermediaries, Banks, Inspectors, Auditors, Secretaries and Treasurers, The State of Ohio, The State of Minnesota, and their financial counties and their Employees are now appointed fiduciary transfer agents ("Fiduciaries") to the Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust ("ERSLET");
3. That the appointment is in connection with all accounts, titles, chattels, funds, deposits, withholdings, securities, credit book entries, assets, lands, property, rents, interest, profits, and their derivations in connection thereof, public or private, established, derived, controlled and administered in connection with the equitable Estates of **Edward Roark Schwagerl** of Franklin County, Ohio, **Christine Marie Schwagerl** of Saint Louis County, Minnesota, **Connor George Schwagerl** of Anoka County, Minnesota, **Chloe Marie Schwagerl** (RR662692550US-53) of Anoka County, Minnesota, **Edward Kenneth Fader** (RR662692550US-57) of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, **Karen Layman Schwagerl** (RR662692550US-56) of Licking County, Ohio, and **George Ernest Schwagerl** (RR662692550US-58) of Brown County, Minnesota, ("Estates") jointly or severally;
4. Please note on all correspondence for which portfolio the transfer is regarding;
5. That all correspondence or mail matter be directed to:

Office of Trustee/Grantor
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
c/o 525 Main Street, No. 120353.
New Brighton. Minnesota. 00-00-0.
The United States of America—proper.

6. That you please take notice that the Tax Identification Number for the Office of the Grantor, **Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr**, 98-██████92, and, the Tax Identification Number for the **Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust "ERSLET"** 98-██████14; and, the Tax Identification Number for the **Estate of Edward Roark Schwagerl** is 83-██████90 and are redacted for confidentiality purposes and shall be provided separately;
7. That said Fiduciaries official Oaths shall be sufficient bond, and if no such oath then their Charter, Director's Officers sureties, and risk management underwriters shall be sufficient and are now collaterally attached until a full and complete winding up of the Estates are settled under the rules of equity, or until an express release whichever is sooner.
8. That all acts of Administration in connection to the **Edward Roark Schwagerl, Estate** are void *ab initio* May 16, 1968, and a resulting trust including any reversionary or remainderman interest is assigned otherwise conveyed to ERLSET which includes all property the Administrators acquired under subrogation and equity of redemption for the tender and payment of debts;
9. That Fiduciaries take notice and acknowledgment that the undersigned states that ERSLET as the sole exclusive beneficial owner, prior in time, superior in right, purely equitable by nature to all interest in connection to any of the above stated equitable Estates and believes no such adverse claimant exists upon any court of record that can confuse or suspend his clear absolute title of same;
10. That you please take notice and acknowledgment that this is a matter of record on file with the Secretary of State of Minnesota File Number 171013 October 21, 2016 as amended, it is also found on the Internet located at the IP address:
<https://officialdocuments.sos.state.mn.us/Document/Details/113591>
11. That Fiduciaries deposit to ERSLET's receiver Account (provided confidentially not of public record) the proceeds of all ERSLET credit instruments drawn upon ERSLET property and equitable estate under the control of Fiduciaries; further, that a charge or debit or point of use charge card drawn against same, that all Fiduciaries are appointed Drawees ordered and authorized to credit the specified account stated so in the instructions and stated intent and purpose identified in the ERSLET instrument(s) RR662692550US-xx.xxx. A void example may be provided attached herewith.

///Continued on next page.

2.19.19
Date

2.19.19
Date

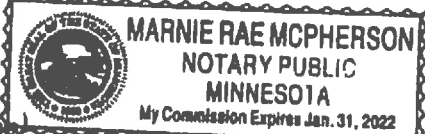
[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature] [Seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantor/Executor

[Signature] [Seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3

The United States of America The State of Minnesota The County of Ramsey	} ss	Notary Acknowledgment
Before me, <u>Marnie McPherson</u> , a Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, depositions under Oath and administer sworn statements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl the within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan, and takes this Oath under YHWH , the risen Lord Jesus Christ and in accordance with the Maxims of English and American Equity as at the time when the Constitution for the united State of America was adopted A.D. 1789, and affixed his mark upon the above " Letter of Requisition and Transfer " instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his Executor and Grantor capacity and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed, he solemnly vows that this Oath and every statement given above is the whole truth to the best of his first-hand personal knowledge and experience. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this <u>19</u> day of <u>February</u> 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.		
(stamp) 	<u>[Signature]</u> Notary Public Signature My commission expires: <u>1/31/22</u>	

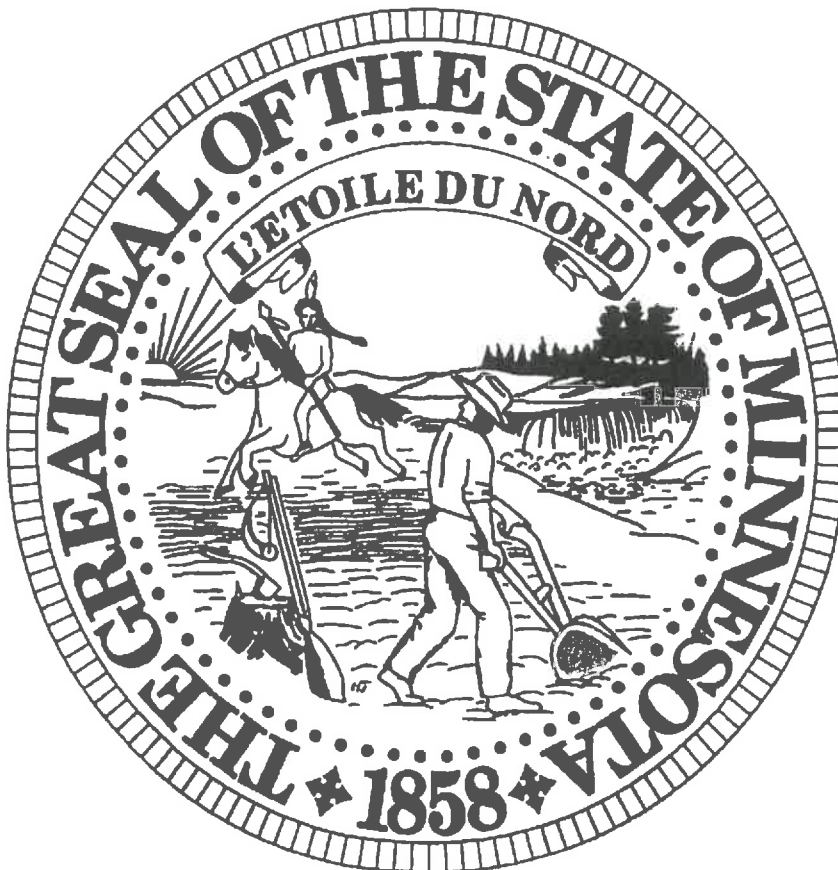


///Continued on next page.

Sec. 2.00a

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Monday 26 August 2019
Volume 44, Number 9
Pages 253 - 346**

Official Notices

[unrelated information redacted here]

Ramsey County

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, in *sui juris in esse* capacity, formerly Fader, Baby Boy Case Number xxx910203 The Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio May 16, 1968, first born son of Edward Kenneth Fader and Karen Layman Fader in holy wedlock, adopted by George Ernest Schwagerl and Karen Layman Schwagerl in holy wedlock of 9155 182nd Street N, Forest Lake, Minnesota, May 28, 1976 by Washington County court file under seal, now grantee of special term adult name Order 8-30-2017 Ramsey County Court Case #62cv173317, Edward Roark Schwagerl, certify

Page 334 Minnesota State Register, Monday 26 August 2019 (Cite 44 SR 334)

Official Notices

and declare to all persons and men worldwide that I am an egressed Franklin County native Ohioan private American national Minnesotan state private citizen, domiciliary origin 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11, Columbus, Ohio, now ingressed within the nation Minnesota republic [Union] country at Ramsey County of the United States of North America at all times since birth upon the soil foreign to, without, and excluded from Domestic, Territorial, Military, and District of Columbia jurisdictions under the constitution 1776 A.D.; further, I am the living grantor to the office of grantor titled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr", established October 1, 2015, the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee in Minnesota Secretary of State file number 171013 October 21, 2016 as amended, the rights, title and interest executed on Trust Transfer Grant Deeds intended for his assigns, devisees and legatees entitled RR662692550US-00.000 thru RR662692550US-99.999, unless otherwise intended recorded Ramsey County Doc No A04502129, A04502130, A04502131, Ramsey County April 4, 2014, for sole beneficiary "Edward Roark Living Estate Trust" established July 14, 2018; Office of Grantor primary mailing location is c/o po box 120353, New Brighton, Minnesota. Further, notice is given of the establishment of the private irrevocable living trust entitled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust" executed on July 14, 2018 with same status as forestated by the Grantor's Office within the meaning at the time of the adoption of the constitution 1776 A.D. the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee (RR662692550US-29 Trust 3rd Amendment) filed with Office of Secretary of State #171013 Oct 21, 2016 as amended. Per: office of trustee, Edward Roark Schwagerl, Ttee., c/o 525 Main St, New Brighton, Minnesota. R.F.D. 55112, the United States of North America.

[unrelated information redacted here]

Affidavit of Publication

in the *Minnesota State Register*

***State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul***

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative,
as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State
of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached
State Register magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

The above-named notice appeared on page 334, Volume 44, Number 9, on
Monday 26 August 2019.

That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl

as authorized representative of:

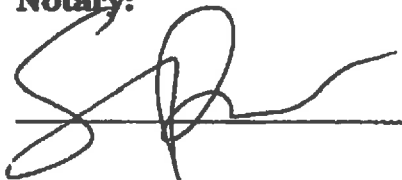
Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's
representative and according to the established format of the editor of
the *State Register*.

Dated: Monday 26 August 2019



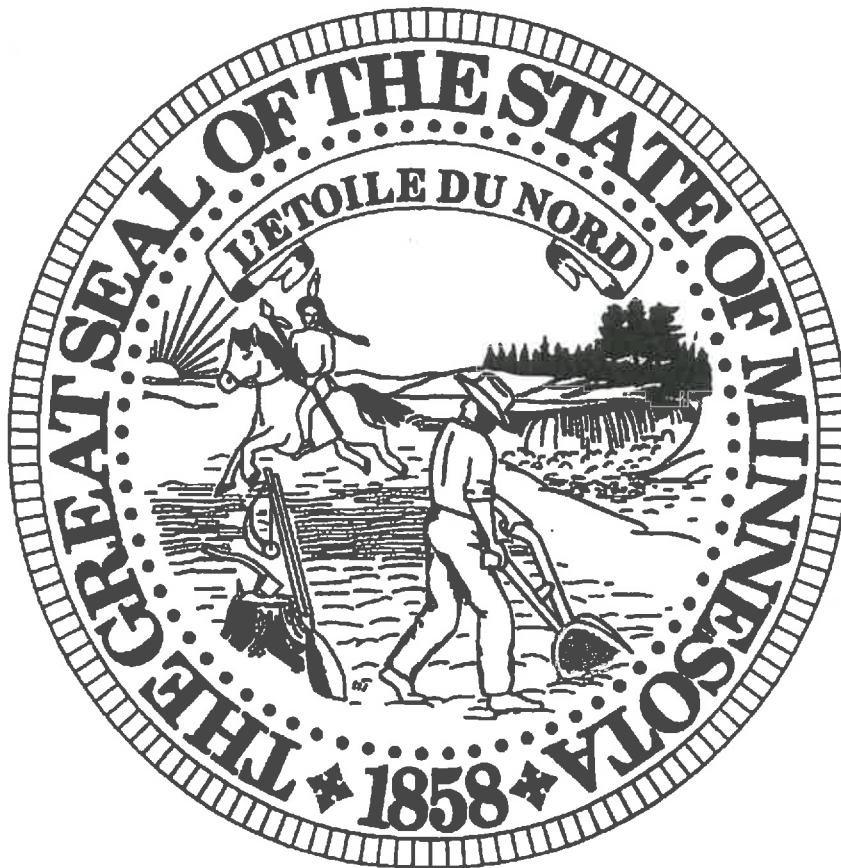
Notary:

 8/26/19

Minnesota State Register
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Tuesday 3 September 2019
Volume 44, Number 10
Pages 347 - 366**

Official Notices

[unrelated information redacted here]

Ramsey County

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, in *sui juris in esse* capacity, formerly Fader, Baby Boy Case Number xxx910203 The Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio May 16, 1968, first born son of Edward Kenneth Fader and Karen Layman Fader in holy wedlock, adopted by George Ernest Schwagerl and Karen Layman Schwagerl in holy wedlock of 9155 182nd Street N, Forest Lake, Minnesota, May 28, 1976 by Washington County court file under seal, now grantee of special term adult name Order 8-30-2017 Ramsey County Court Case #62cv173317, Edward Roark Schwagerl, certify and declare to all persons and men worldwide that I am an egressed Franklin County native Ohioan private American national Minnesotan state private citizen, domiciliary origin 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11, Columbus, Ohio, now ingressed with- in the nation Minnesota republic [Union] country at Ramsey County of the United States of North America at all times since birth upon the soil foreign to, without, and excluded from Domestic, Territorial, Military, and District of Columbia jurisdictions under the constitution 1776 A.D.; further, I am the living grantor to the office of grantor titled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr", established October 1, 2015, the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee in Minnesota Secretary of State file number 171013 October 21, 2016 as amended, the rights, title and interest executed on Trust Transfer Grant Deeds intended for his assigns, devisees and legatees entitled RR662692550US-00.000 thru RR662692550US-99.999, unless otherwise intended recorded Ramsey County Doc No A04502129, A04502130, A04502131, Ramsey County April 4, 2014, for sole beneficiary "Edward Roark Living Estate Trust" established July 14, 2018; Office of Grantor primary mailing location is c/o po box 120353, New Brighton, Minnesota. Further, notice is given of the establishment of the private irrevocable living trust entitled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust" executed on July 14, 2018 with same status as forestated by the Grantor's Office within the meaning at the time of the adoption of the constitution 1776 A.D. the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee (RR662692550US-29 Trust 3rd Amendment) filed with Office of Secretary of State #171013 Oct 21, 2016 as amended. Per: office of trustee, Edward Roark Schwagerl, Ttee., c/o 525 Main St, New Brighton, Minnesota. R.F.D. 55112, the United States of North America.

[unrelated information redacted here]

Affidavit of Publication in the *Minnesota State Register*

State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative, as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached *State Register* magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

The above-named notice appeared on page 356, Volume 44, Number 10, on Tuesday 3 September 2019.

**That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl**

as authorized representative of:

**Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112**

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's representative and according to the established format of the editor of the *State Register*.

Dated: Tuesday 3 September 2019



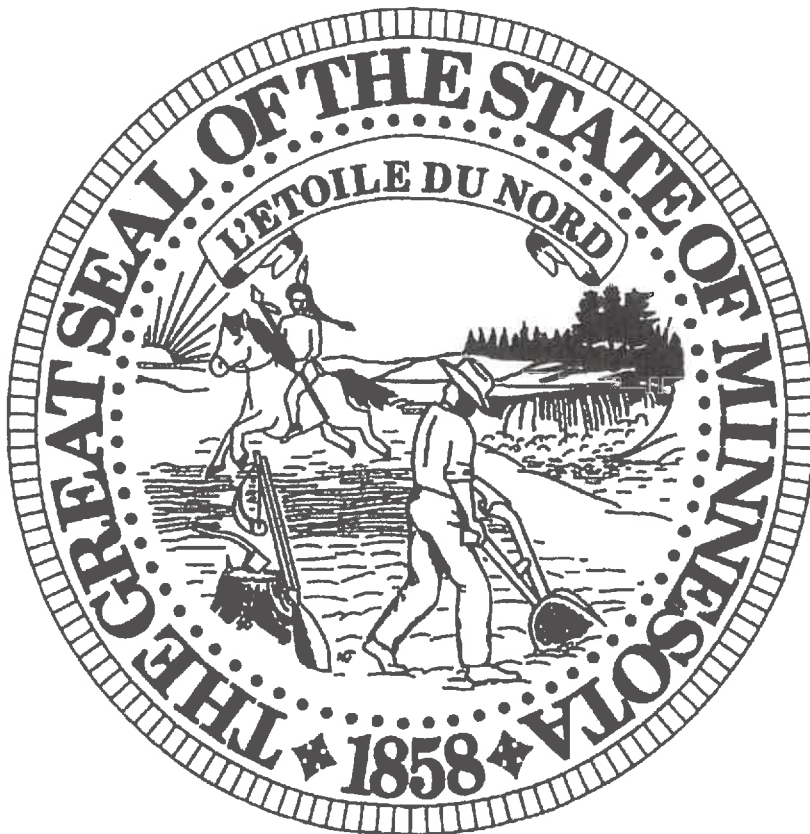
Notary:

 9/3/2019

***Minnesota State Register*
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155**

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Monday 9 September 2019
Volume 44, Number 11
Pages 367 - 380**

Official Notices

[unrelated information redacted here]

Ramsey County

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

I, Edward Roark Schwagerl, in *sui juris in esse* capacity, formerly Fader, Baby Boy Case Number xxx910203 The Ohio State University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio May 16, 1968, first born son of Edward Kenneth Fader and Karen Layman Fader in holy wedlock, adopted by George Ernest Schwagerl and Karen Layman Schwagerl in holy wedlock of 9155 182nd Street N, Forest Lake, Minnesota, May 28, 1976 by Washington County court file under seal, now grantee of special term adult name Order 8-30-2017 Ramsey County Court Case #62cv173317, Edward Roark Schwagerl, certify and declare to all persons and men worldwide that I am an egressed Franklin County native Ohloan private American national Minnesotan state private citizen, domiciliary origin 3045 Bellwood Ct., #11, Columbus, Ohio, now ingressed with in the nation Minnesota republic [Union] country at Ramsey County of the United States of North America at all times since birth upon the soil foreign to, without, and excluded from Domestic, Territorial, Military, and District of Columbia

Page 374 Minnesota State Register, Monday 9 September 2019 (Cite 44 SR 374)

Official Notices

jurisdictions under the constitution 1776 A.D.; further, I am the living grantor to the office of grantor titled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Tr", established October 1, 2015, the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee in Minnesota Secretary of State file number 171013 October 21, 2016 as amended, the rights, title and interest executed on Trust Transfer Grant Deeds intended for his assigns, devisees and legatees entitled RR662692550US-00.000 thru RR662692550US-99.999, unless otherwise intended recorded Ramsey County Doc No A04502129, A04502130, A04502131, Ramsey County April 4, 2014, for sole beneficiary "Edward Roark Living Estate Trust" established July 14, 2018; Office of Grantor primary mailing location is c/o po box 120353, New Brighton, Minnesota. Further, notice is given of the establishment of the private irrevocable living trust entitled "Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust" executed on July 14, 2018 with same status as foretated by the Grantor's Office within the meaning at the time of the adoption of the constitution 1776 A.D. the certificate of trust and affidavit of trustee (RR662692550US-29 Trust 3rd Amendment) filed with Office of Secretary of State #171013 Oct 21, 2016 as amended. Per: office of trustee, Edward Roark Schwagerl, Trec., c/o 525 Main St, New Brighton, Minnesota. R.F.D. 55112, the United States of North America.

[unrelated information redacted here]

Affidavit of Publication **in the *Minnesota State Register***

State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative, as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached *State Register* magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Office of Grantor & Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

The above-named notice appeared on page 374, Volume 44, Number 11, on Monday 9 September 2019.

**That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl**

as authorized representative of:

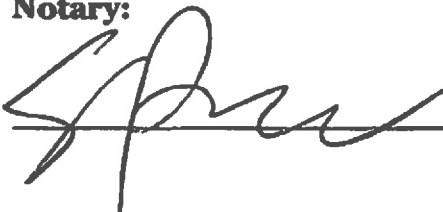
**Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112**

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's representative and according to the established format of the editor of the *State Register*.

Dated: Monday 9 September 2019



Notary:

 9/9/2019

Minnesota State Register
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155

SPF. 3.01

(Top 3 inches reserved for recording data)

CERTIFICATE OF LIVING ESTATE TRUST

Minn. Stat. 318.02

By Individual Private Minnesotan, American National, under "Full Faith and Credit"

The United States of America, The State of Minnesota, The County of Ramsey:

Edward Roark Schwagerl being duly sworn, on oath says that:

1. The name of the Foreign Grantor Trust is: Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust (alpha)
or alternatively, any of RR662692550US-00.000 thru RR662692550US-99.999. (numeric)
2. The creation date of the Trust is: October 21, 2016.
3. The execution date of the third amended Trust Instrument is: July 14, 2017.
4. Grantor does deliver special deposit consisting of twenty-one 1 oz. Morgan silver dollars creating the trust.
5. The name of each Grantor of the Trust is: Edward Roark Schwagerl (Name per Order of
Judge Shawn M. Bartsh, Ramsey County Court Special Term August 30, 2017, Case Number 62-cv-17-3317).
6. The name of each original Trustee: Edward Roark Schwagerl, Fader, "Baby Boy".
7. The name and address of the Trustee empowered to act under the Trust Instrument at the time of execution
of this Certificate is:

Office of Trustee.

Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
c/o 525 Main Street. No. 120353.
New Brighton, Minnesota. 00-00-0.

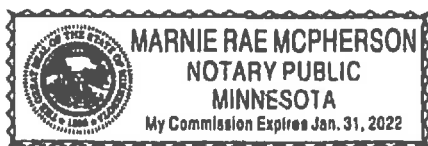
8. The Trustee has full dispositive and discretionary powers and is authorized by the Instrument to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to any interest in real or personal property, EXCEPT as limited by the following: None.
9. Any other Trust provisions the undersigned wishes to include: None.
10. The Trust has not terminated nor been revoked.
11. The Trust allows for Protectors under International Law.
12. The statements contained in the Certificate of Trust are true and correct and there are no other provisions in the Trust Instrument or amendments to it that limit the powers of the Trustee to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to rights or interests in real or personal property either legal or equitable.

Trustee or Grantor

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl

Signed and sworn to before me on this 2nd day of February, 2019 by Edward Roark Schwagerl.

(seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
(signature of notarial officer)
My commissioner expires: 1/31/22



Set. 3.02

(Top 3 inches reserved for recording data)

AFFIDAVIT OF GRANTOR/TRUSTEE

Minn. Stat. 318.02

Regarding Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument under "Full Faith and Credit"

The United States of America, The State of Minnesota, The County of Ramsey:

Edward Roark Schwagerl being duly sworn on oath says that:

1. Affiant is the Grantor and Trustee named in the Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument to which this Affidavit is attached as amended of the Union Republican State of Minnesota at Ramsey county of The United States of America, without the jurisdictions, to wit: District of Columbia, Territorial, Emergency Military Occupation.
2. The Certificate of Trust or Trust Instrument was executed by an Affiant or another Trustee of the living Grantor/Settlor of the Trust and relates to landed estate—primarily equitable, chattel, reversionary, remainderman, and resulting in funds, accounts, personal property, securities, interest, rents, profits and other property primarily equitable, listed in its Table of Res but titled in third party bailees, trustees of the United States, custodians and protectors, Table of Handwritten Marks, and Name in Trust, its tracing numbers range RR662692550US-00.000 to RR662692550US-99.999.
3. The name and address of the Trustee's mailing agent empowered under the Trust Instrument to act at the time of the execution of this Affidavit are as follows:

Office of Trustee.

Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
c/o 525 Main Street, No. 120353
New Brighton, Minnesota. 00-00-0.

4. The Grantor who has executed that certain instrument, relating to the property described above, between Edward Roark Schwagerl, private American National Minnesotan and Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust (EIN# 98-609XXXX) and:
 - a. Are empowered by the provisions of the Trust to sell, convey, pledge, mortgage, lease, or transfer title to any interest in real or financial or electronic or personal property held in trust; and
 - b. Are the requisite number of Trustee(s) required by the provisions of the Trust to execute and deliver such an instrument.
5. The Trust has not been terminated or revoked.
6. There has been no amendment to the Trust which limits the power of the Trustee(s) to execute and deliver the instrument described in number 1, 2 and 3.
7. The Trust is not supervised by any Court.
8. Affiant does not have actual knowledge of any facts indicating the Trust is invalid.

Affiant.

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl

Signed and sworn to before me on this 2nd day of February, 2019, by Edward Roark Schwagerl.

(seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
(signature of notarial officer)
My commissioner expires: 1/31/22



Sec 4.01

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Trust
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-57-000

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
Q57000248F

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Equitable Estate of Book Entry "Edward Kenneth Fader" Certificate of Live Birth,
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Washington DC Secretary of State Number 17024556-2.



2-19-19 [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19 [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his own juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private witness 3

17024556-2

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Massachusetts, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Rex W. Tillerson, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this twenty-second day of March, 2017.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

Rex W. Tillerson Secretary of State
By Matthew
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

William Francis Galvin
Secretary of the Commonwealth

C-27

C 1949042

Boston, Massachusetts

March 1, 2017

*I hereby certify
that at the date of the attestation hereunto annexed,*

Dean DiMartino

Registrar of MA
duly Appointed

*and that to his/her acts and attestations, as such, full faith and
credit are and ought to be given in and out of Court; and further,
that his/her signature to the annexed instrument is genuine.*

In testimony of which, I have hereunto affixed the

Great Seal of the Commonwealth



on the first date above written

William Francis Galvin
Secretary of the Commonwealth

prepared by Lavelino

CERTIFICATE OF VITAL RECORD

VERIFY PRESENCE OF WATERMARK HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
REGISTRY OF VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS

R409087

BOSTON 281

SUFFOLK
BOSTON
(City or Town)



The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

(City or Town making this return)

Registered No. 13844

9-48

NO. Boston Lying-In Hosp STREET WARD (If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

Mother's age before delivery: In hospital or institution 12 hrs. this community

(If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed)

2 FULL NAME OF CHILD Edward Kenneth Fader

3 Sex M 4 If plural Births { Twin or Triplet? If so, born 1st, 2nd or 3rd? 5 Born ALIVE or STILLBORN alive 6 Date of Birth Oct 7 1944 (Month) (Day) (Year)

7 FATHER FULL NAME Joseph E Fader 13 MOTHER MAIDEN NAME Mary L MacAskill PRESENT NAME " " Fader

8 RESIDENCE, NO. 4 Pearl STREET CITY OR TOWN Watertown STATE 14 RESIDENCE, NO. 4 Pearl STREET CITY OR TOWN Watertown STATE

9 COLOR OR RACE wh 10 AGE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH 41 (years) 15 COLOR OR RACE wh 16 AGE AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH 40 (years)

11 PLACE OF BIRTH Nova Scotia Canada (City or Town) (State or Country) 17 PLACE OF BIRTH Nova Scotia Canada (City or Town) (State or Country)

12 OCCUPATION Mechanic's helper 18 OCCUPATION Housewife

19 I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born at the hour of 11:26 a.m. on the date above stated. The information given was furnished by patient related to this child as mother

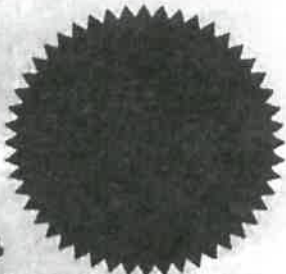
SIGNATURE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH M Bellinger M D (Name) (Physician, parent or other, etc.)

ADDRESS NO. 221 Longwood Ave 10-7-44

20 RECEIVED AT OFFICE OF CITY OR TOWN CLERK 10-13-44 (Month) (Day) (Year)

21 A TRUE COPY ATTEST: (Registrar) [Signature]

JAN 19 2017



[Signature]

Dean DiMartino
Acting Registrar of Vital Records and Statistics

I, the above signed, hereby certify that I am the Registrar of Vital Records and Statistics; that as such I have custody of the records of birth, marriage, and death required by law to be kept in my office; and I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy from said records.
IT IS ILLEGAL TO ALTER OR REPRODUCE THIS DOCUMENT IN ANY MANNER

VOID WITHOUT WATERMARK OR IF ALTERED OR ERASED

Sec. 4.02

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-57.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
D41594070A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

A. The Equitable Estate of Book Entry "Edward Kenneth Fader" Social Security Account
4 Page Number 29 70. SoS Deed Poll # 1905/608-3.



Date

2-19-19 Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

Date

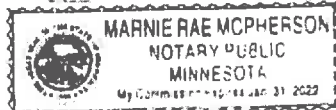
2-19-19 Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl known named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of August, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Witness

14-5108-3

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility.
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this seventh day of August, 2019.

Michael R. Pompeo
Secretary of State

N. Matthews
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE
1600 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520-1204
TELEPHONE: (202) 693-1204
FACSIMILE: (202) 693-1204
WWW.STATE.GOV



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-0470 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this 11th day of July, 2018.



M. De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER

(Or Replacement of Lost Card)

Information furnished on this form is CONFIDENTIAL

Read instructions on back before filling in form. Print in dark ink or Use Typewriter.

1	DATE FULL NAME YOU USE IN WORK OR BUSINESS	EDWARD	(Last Name)	(Middle Name or Initial - if none, draw line) L. E.	(First Name) FATHER	DO NOT WRITE IN THE ABOVE SPACE 0470
2	DATE FULL NAME GIVEN YOU AT BIRTH	Edward Kenneth Fader	(City)	(State)	3	DATE OF BIRTH (Day) (Month) (Year) 10 - 7 - 46
4	PLACE OF BIRTH	Boston	(City)	(State)	5	AGE ON LAST BIRTHDAY 15
6	MOTHER'S FULL NAME AT HER BIRTH	[REDACTED]	(City)	(State)	7	SEX MALE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEMALE <input type="checkbox"/>
8	FATHER'S FULL NAME (Registration of whether living or deceased)	[REDACTED]	(City)	(State)	9	COLOR WHEN 21 OR BEFORE WHITE <input type="checkbox"/> BLACK <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>
10	HAVE YOU EVER BEFORE APPLIED FOR OR HAD A SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT NUMBER?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IF ANSWER IS "YES" PRINT THE STATE IN WHICH YOU FIRST APPLIED AND WHEN YOU FIRST APPLIED AND WHEN		11	ARE YOU NOW... EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12	PRINT YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER IF YOU KNOW IT	(Account Number)			13	ARE YOU NOW... EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14	MAILING ADDRESS	1713 W. 5th St.,	(City)	(State)	15	ARE YOU NOW... EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16	TODAY'S DATE	6-16-60			17	ARE YOU NOW... EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18	WRITE YOUR NAME AS YOU USUALLY WRITE IT. (Do Not Print or Type—Use Dark Ink)	Edward Kenneth Fader			19	ARE YOU NOW... EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES Form SS-5 (Revised 2-59)

The Star Beacon Obituaries



Edward K. Fader

Oct 7, 1944 - Sep 5, 2016

Edward Kenneth Fader, age 71, born Oct. 7, 1944, to parents (deceased) Joseph E. and Mary (MacAskill) Fader, died peacefully in Ashtabula, Ohio, Monday, Sept. 5, 2016, after a brief illness.

Survivors include a son, Edward Roark (Christine) Schwagerl of Minnesota; daughter, Carmen Layman Jura of Colorado; grandchildren, Connor (13), and Chloe (12) Schwagerl of Minnesota, and Luca Juszczuk (10) of Colorado; special cousin, Sharon Chiasson of Massachusetts; and other out-of-state relatives.

Ed was a 1962 graduate of Ashtabula Harbor High School, and achieved both bachelors and masters degrees in Aeronautical Engineering from the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

While in college, Ed became interested in the stock market and spent most of his working life in the investment field.

Ed was known among his many friends for his fun-loving spirit, generosity, and, especially his courage and ability to bear up under difficult circumstances. Ed met his final demise with a dignity few achieve.

A Memorial Service for family and friends is being planned for late July 2017, at Riogevue Cemetery, Austinburg Road, Ashtabula, where his father, a World War II Veteran, was laid to rest, June 1961. Peace be with you, Ed.

Funeral arrangements entrusted to GUERRIERO FUNERAL HOME, Ashtabula, Ohio. Obituary and condolences at starbeacon.com.

Det. 4.03

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-57-002

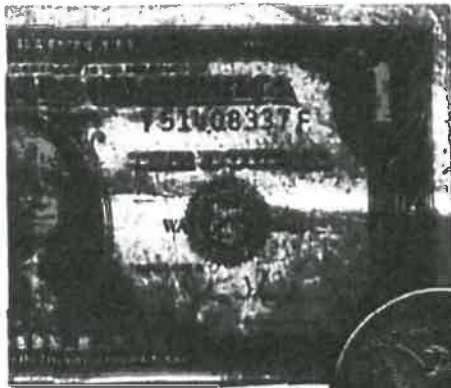
Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
Y51408337F

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

A. "Edward Kenneth Fader" Certificate of Death, Ohio State File No. 2016081684, Washington DC, Secretary of State Number 17008184-1.



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take Acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sole juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the sizer Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 18, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 11/3/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Witness 3
Witness 3

17008184-1

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Ohio, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility;
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this thirtieth day of November, 2016.

Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.


Secretary of State
By 
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

United States of America
State of Ohio
Office of the Secretary of State

*I, JON HUSTED, Secretary of State, do
hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of State of the State of
Ohio, and I further certify that*

JUDITH B. NAGY

*is the duly appointed, State Registrar, Vital Statistics Division, Department of Health, for the State of
Ohio. She is the custodian of the records of Vital Statistics, and that she is the proper official to make said
attestation, which is in due form; and that her official acts are entitled to full faith and credit.*

*This certification certifies only the authenticity of the signature of the official who signed the
document, the capacity in which that official acted and where appropriate, the identity of the seal or stamp
which the document bears. This certification does not imply that the contents of the document(s) are correct
nor that they have the approval of this office.*

*IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto
subscribed my name and affixed the official
Seal of the Secretary of State of Ohio, at
Columbus, Ohio, this 31st day of
October, 2016.*


Jon Husted
Secretary of State

C 053481

SEC4000 (Rev. 1/11)

Reg. Dist. No. 04
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 0400

Ohio Department of Health
VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

State File No. 2016081684

Registrar's No. 2016000373

Type or print in permanent blue or black ink.

1 Decedent's Legal Name (First, Middle, Last, Suffix) (Include AKA's if any)		2 Sex		3 Date of Death (Mo/Day/Year)	
EDWARD K FADER		MALE		SEPTEMBER 05, 2016	
4 Social Security Number	5a Age (Years)	5b Under 1 Year Months Days	5c Under 1 day Hours Minutes	6 Date of Birth (Mo/Day/Year)	7 Birthplace (City and State or Foreign Country)
	71			OCTOBER 07, 1944	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
8a Residence State		8b County		8c City or Town	
OHIO		ASHTABULA		ASHTABULA TOWNSHIP	
8d Street and Number		8e Apt. No.		8f Zipcode	8g Inside City Limits?
2006 EAST PROSPECT				44004	NO
9 Ever in US Armed Forces?		10 Marital Status at Time of Death		11 Surviving Spouse's Name (If wife, give name prior to first marriage)	
NO		DIVORCED (AND NOT REMARRIED)			
12 Decedent's Education		13 Decedent of Hispanic Origin		14 Decedent's Race	
MASTERS DEGREE (E.G., MA, MS..)		NO		WHITE	
15 Father's Name		16 Mother's Name (prior to first marriage)			
JOSEPH FADER		MARY MACASKILL			
17a Informant's Name		17b Relationship to Decedent		17c Mailing Address (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)	
MICHAEL D KANE		FRIEND		6233 SHORE DR.	
18a Place of Death		17c Mailing Address (Street and Number, City, State, Zip Code)			
NURSING HOME/LONG TERM CARE FACILITY		MADISON, OHIO 44057			
18b Facility Name (If not institution, give street & number)		18c City or Town, State and Zip Code		18d County of Death	
ASHTABULA COUNTY NURSING HOME		KINGSVILLE, OH 44048		ASHTABULA	
19 Signature of Funeral Service Licensee or Other Agent		20 License Number (of licensee)		21 Name and Complete Address of Funeral Facility	
<i>Ken Shum</i>		008368		GUERRIERO FUNERAL HOME INC	
22a Method of Disposition		22b Date of Disposition (Mo/Day/Year)		22c Location (City/Town and State)	
CREMATION		SEPTEMBER 12, 2016		MADISON, OH	
22c Place of Disposition (Name of Crematory, Crematory, or other place)		22d Location (City/Town and State)			
NORTHSHORE CREM SVCS INC		MADISON, OH			
23 Registrar's Signature		24 Date Filed (Mo/Day/Year)		25 Date Disposition Permit Issued (Mo/Day/Year)	
<i>Andy Moore</i>		September 12, 2016		September 9, 2016	
25a Name of Person Issuing Disposition Permit		25b District No.		25c Date Disposition Permit Issued (Mo/Day/Year)	
BEHM, TREVOR N		4300		September 9, 2016	
26a Certifier (Check only one)		26b Time of Death			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certifying Physician To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated <input type="checkbox"/> Coroner or Medical Examiner On the basis of examination under investigation, in my opinion, death occurred at the time, date, and place, and due to the cause(s) and manner stated		18:35			
26c Date Pronounced Dead (Mo/Day/Year)		26d Was the Medical Examiner or Coroner Contacted?		26e Signature and Title of Certifier	
9-8-2016		NO		<i>[Signature]</i> D.O.	
26f License number		26g Date Signed (Mo/Day/Year)		27 Name (First, Middle, Last) and Address of Person who Completed Cause of Death	
34.004562		9-8-16		GARY ROBERT HUSTON, 177 WEST STREET, CONNEAUT, OH 44030	
28 Part I Enter the disease, injuries, or complications that caused the death. Do not enter the mode of dying, such as cardiac or respiratory arrest, shock, or heart failure. List only one cause on each line. Type or print in permanent blue or black ink		28a Was An Autopsy Performed?		28b Were Autopsy Findings Available Prior To Completion Of Cause of Death?	
Immediate Cause (Final disease or condition resulting in death)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
Medastatic Cancer					
29a Due to (or as Consequence of)		29b Due to (or as Consequence of)		29c Due to (or as Consequence of)	
Lung Cancer					
Enter Underlying Cause (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in a death)		30a Date of Injury (Mo/Day/Year)		30b Time of Injury	
		NA			
30c Place of Injury (e.g., Decedent's home, construction site, restaurant, wooded area)		30d Injury at Work?		30e Describe How Injury Occurred	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
30f Location of Injury (Street and Number or Rural Route Number, City or Town, State)		30g If Transportation Injury, Specify		30h Describe How Injury Occurred	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Driver/Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestrian <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

HEA 2724 Rev. 07/18

Judy Nagy, State Registrar

OCT 13 2016

Judy Nagy

Prob 665

CERTIFICATE TO COPIES

PROBATE COURT OF ASHTABULA COUNTY, OHIO

In The Matter Of: EDWARD K. FADER

Case No. 2017 ES 121 Docket _____ Page _____

I, ALBERT S. CAMPLESE Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the Court of

Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, having the custody of the Files, Journals
and Records of said Court, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of :

APPLICATION TO RELIEVE ESTATE FROM ADMINISTRATION; NEXT OF KIN; ENTRY GRANTING
RELIEF FROM ADMINISTRATION; REPORT OF DISTRIBUTION; AND ALL DOCKETED INSTRUMENTS

as the same appear _____ Upon the records of said Court; and I further certify, that I have carefully
compared the foregoing copy with the original record, and that the same is a full and correct transcript



Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court,

JEFFERSON Ohio, this 20TH day of AUGUST 2019

Albert S. Campese

Judge

The State of Ohio, ASHTABULA County ss.

I, the undersigned, sole Judge of the Court of Commons Pleas, Probate Division within and for said
County and State the same being a Court of Law and of record, do hereby certify that under the laws of
the State of Ohio, the Judge of said Court is ex-officio the Clerk of his own Court.

And I further certify that I, the Said ALBERT S. CAMPLESE
whose genuine signature is attached to the foregoing certificate, am, and was at the time of signing the
same, ex-officio Clerk of said Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division and as such, full faith and credit
are due my acts, and that the above certificate and attestation are in due form of law, and made by the
proper officer.



Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court,

JEFFERSON Ohio, this 20TH day of AUGUST 2019

Albert S. Campese

Judge

**In the Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division
Ashtabula County, Ohio**

**Certificate to Copy of Record
(TRIPLE SEAL EXEMPLIFIED)**

I, the undersigned, ex-officio Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division within and for said County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that I, the said, **ALBERT S. CAMPLESE**, am also the sole Judge of said Court, duly commissioned and qualified, and now acting as such.

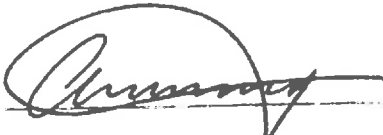
Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, and in whose custody the Files, Journals and Records of said Court are required by the laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the Records of said Court, that it has been compared by me with the original Record and that it is a true and correct copy thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at the Court House in Jefferson, in said County, this 20TH day of AUGUST, 2019.





Judge Albert S. Camplese



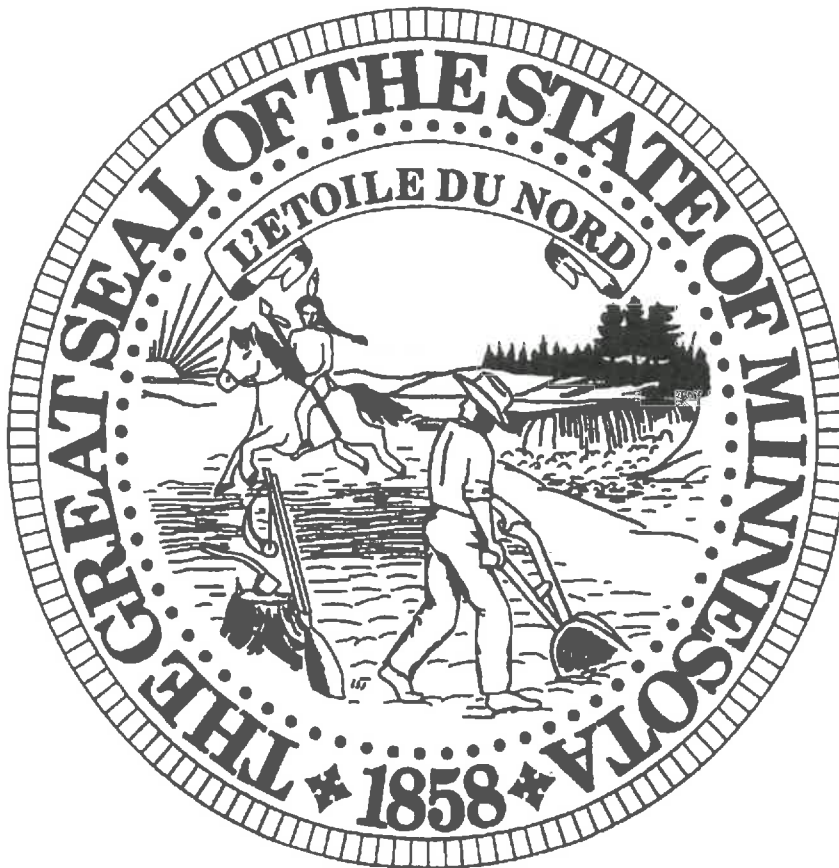
Deputy Clerk

Placeholder of 28 Pages Omitted in
the Private.

Sept. 4.04a

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Monday 26 August 2019
Volume 44, Number 9
Pages 253 - 346**

Official Notices

{unrelated information redacted here}

Ramsey County

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

Notice is hereby given to all persons, third party custodians, bailees and trustees worldwide and the government of the United States proper by Schwagerl, Edward Roark "Beneficiary", a private American/Minnesotan State Citizen, who's mailing location is: c/o p.o. box 120353, new brighton, minnesota, the united states of north America [r.f.d. 55112] residing and domiciling at all times without said jurisdictions, to wit: District of Columbia, Territorial, and Military—that Beneficiary is the true holder in possession of entire legal estate exemplification by the Probate Division of Ashtabula County, Ohio, Case Number 2017 ES 00121 decedent Estate of EDWARD KENNETH FADER "Estate"; and further, that Trust Transfer Grant Deeds ("TTGD") of August 19, 2019 (US57.003 M82897418I), February 19, 2019 Office of Secretary of State Deed Poll Certificates 17024556-2 (US57.000 Q57000248F), 19051608-3 (US57.001 D41594070A) and 17008184-1 (US57.002 Y51408337F) "Chattels" are conveyed to Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust ("Trust"); and further, Beneficiary, in *esse sui juris*, does now certify and declare that I, am the bona fide sole exclusive priority natural blood heir and equitable title holder to said Estate and Chattels including but not limited to all equitable assets, accounting, rents, interest, property in connection with and derived from said Estate and Chattels; and further, that Beneficiary is bona fide without any adverse notice of record, actual or constructive, of any equal, superior or prior equitable right by nature that can suspend or confuse said rights to same said equitable Estate. If any man, person, legal agency worldwide, foreign or domestic, shall submit an adverse claim they/it shall put forth such claim under oath or affirmation to Notary Public Marnie Rae McPherson, p.o. box 10676, White Bear Lake, Mn 55110, the absence of which, it shall **BE IT RESOLVED**, it shall be Beneficiary's lawful right call for and merge the titles of all legal trustee, custodial and bailment title holders of Estate/Chattel property. // Signed and Sworn on this 19th day of August 2019, Schwagerl, Edward Roark, heir & beneficiary.

Affidavit of Publication

in the *Minnesota State Register*

***State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul***

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative, as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached *State Register* magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

The above-named notice appeared on page 334, Volume 44, Number 9, on Monday 26 August 2019.

**That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl**

as authorized representative of:


**Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112**

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's representative and according to the established format of the editor of the *State Register*.

Dated: Monday 26 August 2019



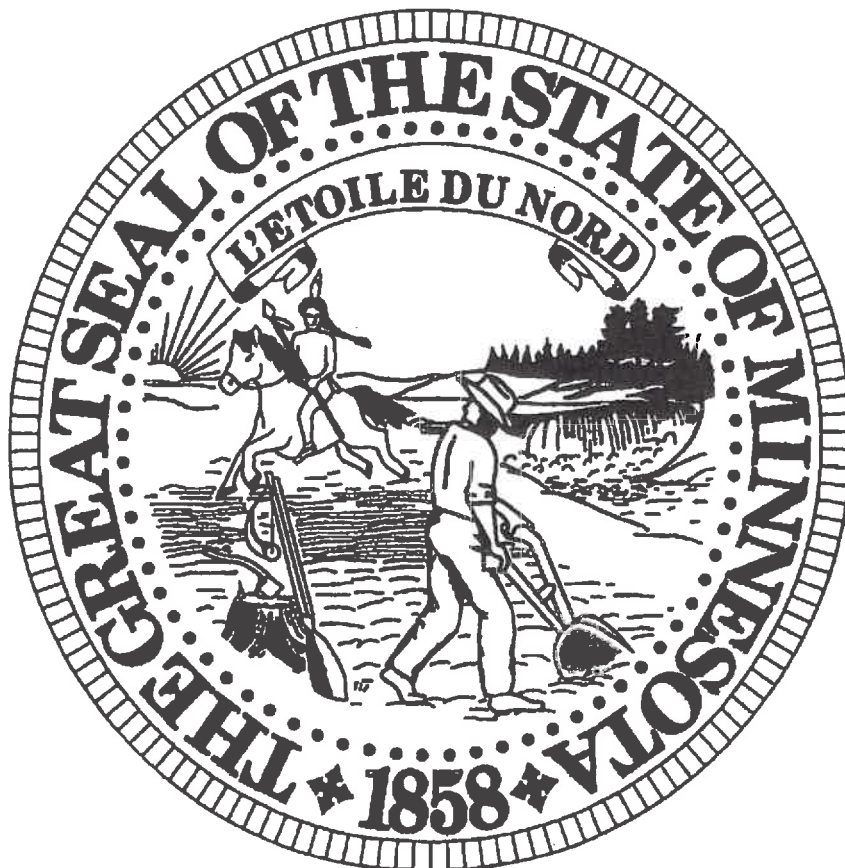
Notary:

 8/26/19

***Minnesota State Register*
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155**

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Tuesday 3 September 2019
Volume 44, Number 10
Pages 347 - 366**

Commissioner's Orders

equitable interest thereof and therein connected,

Ramsey County

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

Notice is hereby given to all persons, third party custodians, bailees and trustees worldwide and the government of the United States proper by Schwagerl, Edward Roark "Beneficiary", a private American/Minnesotan State Citizen, who's mailing location is: c/o p.o. box 120353, new brighton, minnesota, the united states of north America [r.f.d. 55112] residing and domiciling at all times without said jurisdictions, to wit: District of Columbia, Territorial, and Military—that Beneficiary is the true holder in possession of entire legal estate exemplification by the Probate Division of Ashtabula County, Ohio, Case Number 2017 ES 00121 decedent Estate of EDWARD KENNETH FADER "Estate"; and further, that Trust Transfer Grant Deeds ("TTGD") of August 19, 2019 (US57.003 M828974181), February 19, 2019 Office of

Official Notices

Secretary of State Deed Poll Certificates 17024556-2 (US57.000 Q57000248F), 19051608-3 (US57.001 D41594070A) and 17008184-1 (US57.002 Y51408337F) "Chattels" are conveyed to Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust ("Trust"); and further, Beneficiary, in *esse sui juris*, does now certify and declare that I, am the bona fide sole exclusive priority natural blood heir and equitable title holder to said Estate and Chattels including but not limited to all equitable assets, accounting, rents, interest, property in connection with and derived from said Estate and Chattels; and further, that Beneficiary is bona fide without any adverse notice of record, actual or constructive, of any equal, superior or prior equitable right by nature that can suspend or confuse said rights to same said equitable Estate. If any man, person, legal agency worldwide, foreign or domestic, shall submit an adverse claim they/it shall put forth such claim under oath or affirmation to Notary Public Marnie Rae McPherson, p.o. box 10676, White Bear Lake, Mn 55110, the absence of which, it shall **BE IT RESOLVED**, it shall be Beneficiary's lawful right call for and merge the titles of all legal trustee, custodial and bailment title holders of Estate/Chattel property. // Signed and Sworn on this 19th day of August 2019, Schwagerl, Edward Roark, heir & beneficiary.

equitable interest thereof and therein connected.

Affidavit of Publication **in the *Minnesota State Register***

State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative, as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached *State Register* magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

The above-named notice appeared on page 355, Volume 44, Number 10, on Tuesday 3 September 2019.

**That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl**

as authorized representative of:


**Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112**

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's representative and according to the established format of the editor of the *State Register*.

Dated: Tuesday 3 September 2019



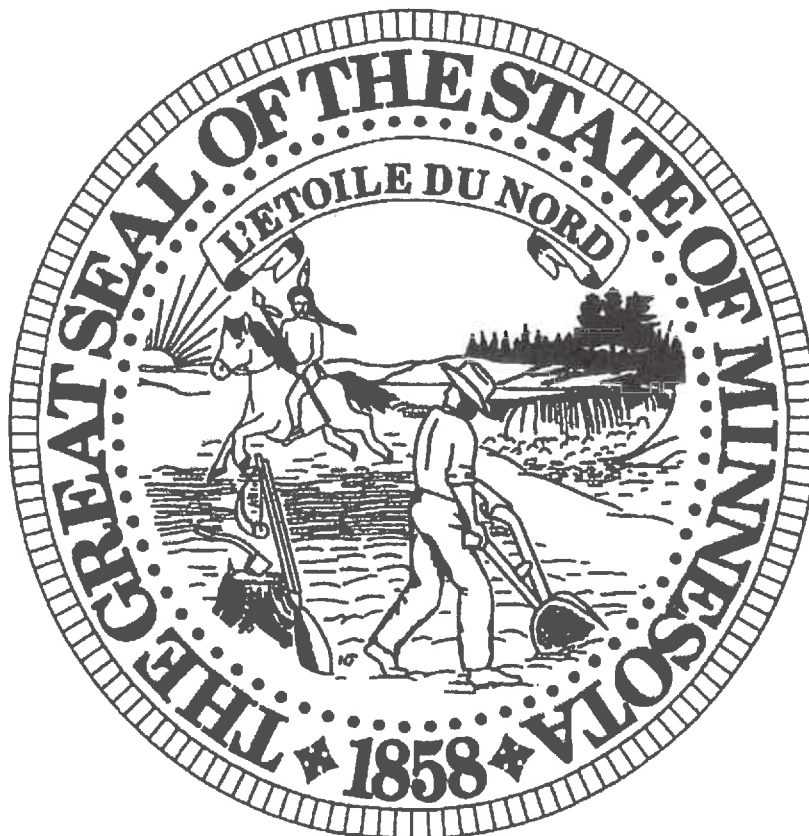
Notary:

 9/3/2019

Minnesota State Register
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155

Minnesota State Register

Published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday)



**Proposed, Adopted, Emergency, Expedited, Withdrawn, Vetoed Rules;
Executive Orders; Appointments; Commissioners' Orders; Revenue Notices;
Official Notices; State Grants & Loans; State Contracts;
Non-State Public Bids, Contracts and Grants**

**Monday 9 September 2019
Volume 44, Number 11
Pages 367 - 380**

Official Notices

equitable interest thereof and therein connected.

Ramsey County

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

Notice is hereby given to all persons, third party custodians, bailees and trustees worldwide and the government of the United States proper by Schwagerl, Edward Roark "Beneficiary", a private American/Minnesotan State Citizen, who's mailing location is: c/o p.o. box 120353, new brighton, minnesota, the united states of north America [r.f.d. 55112] residing and domiciling at all times without said jurisdictions, to wit: District of Columbia, Territorial, and Military—that Beneficiary is the true holder in possession of entire legal estate exemplification by the Probate Division of Ashtabula County, Ohio, Case Number 2017 ES 00121 decedent Estate of EDWARD KENNETH FADER "Estate"; and further, that Trust Transfer Grant Deeds ("TTGD") of August 19, 2019 (US57.003 M82897418I), February 19, 2019 Office of Secretary of State Deed Poll Certificates 17024556-2 (US57.000 Q57000248F), 19051608-3 (US57.001 D41594070A) and 17008184-1 (US57.002 Y51408337F) "Chattels" are conveyed to Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust ("Trust"); and further, Beneficiary, in *esse sui juris*, does now certify and declare that I, am the bona fide sole exclusive priority natural blood heir and equitable title holder to said Estate and Chattels including but not limited to all equitable assets, accounting, rents, interest, property in connection with and derived from said Estate and Chattels; and further, that Beneficiary is bona fide without any adverse notice of record, actual or constructive, of any equal, superior or prior equitable right by nature that can suspend or confuse said rights to same said equitable Estate. If any man, person, legal agency worldwide, foreign or domestic, shall submit an adverse claim they/it shall put forth such claim under oath or affirmation to Notary Public Mamie Rae McPherson, p.o. box 10676, White Bear Lake, Mn 55110, the absence of which, it shall BE IT RESOLVED, it shall be Beneficiary's lawful right call for and merge the titles of all legal trustee, custodial and bailment title holders of Estate/Chattel property. // Signed and Sworn on this 19th day of August 2019, Schwagerl, Edward Roark, heir & beneficiary.

equitable interest thereof and therein connected.

Affidavit of Publication

in the *Minnesota State Register*

**State of Minnesota
County of Ramsey
City of St. Paul**

IT IS HEREBY SWORN, that I, the undersigned Business Representative, as Authorized Representative of the *State Register*, published by the State of Minnesota Department of Administration, hereby certify that the attached *State Register* magazine is a true and correct copy wherein was printed:

Notice of Equitable Title to the Estate of Edward Kenneth Fader

The above-named notice appeared on page 374, Volume 44, Number 11, on Monday 9 September 2019.

**That notice was submitted for publication in the *State Register* by:
Edward Roark Schwagerl**

as authorized representative of:

**Edward Roark Schwagerl Estate
PO Box 120353
New Brighton, MN 55112**

and was published in the form authorized by the submitting agency's representative and according to the established format of the editor of the *State Register*.

Dated: Monday 9 September 2019



Notary:

 9/9/2019

***Minnesota State Register*
660 Olive Street
St. Paul, MN 55155**

4.04b

STATE OF MINNESOTA §

§ NOTARY CERTIFICATE OF NON-RESPONSE

COUNTY OF RAMSEY §

Be It known that I, Mamie Rae McPherson, a duly empowered Notary Public, in and for the State of Minnesota, County of Ramsey, a third party and not a party to the matter for the sole purpose of certifying a response or want thereof, at the request of Edward Roark Schwagerl of Ramsey County, Minnesota, to testify to any response from the following posted legal notice in the legal notice section of the "Minnesota State Register" of Saint Paul, State of Minnesota on dates Monday 26 August 2019, Tuesday 3 September 2019, and Monday 9 September 2019, and certifying a response or want thereof to said same three original "Affidavit of Publication", respectively, in the following publications:

1. Minnesota State Register Volume 44, Number 9, Page 334.
2. Minnesota State Register Volume 44, Number 10, Page 355-356
3. Minnesota State Register Volume 44, Number 11, Page 374

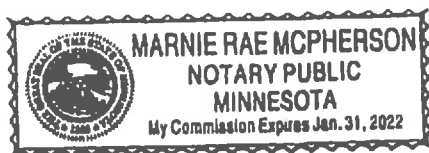
PROTEST


Whereupon, the Notary Public signing below, for the purpose and reason of Non-Response does publicly and solemnly certify the dishonor as against all parties it may concern for liability equivalent to the face value of the instrument and the claim of debt, and all costs, damages and interest incurred, or hereafter incurred, by reason of non-performance thereof and stipulations therein.

TESTIMONY

In testimony of the above, I verify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Minnesota and the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct. I have hereto set my hand and seal of this office this 3rd day of October 2019.

[Seal]




My commission Expires 1/31/22
Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public
PO Box 10676
White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

§ 5.01

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-55.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
X98427132A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Equitable Estate of Book Entry "Karen Layman Schwagerl" Certificate of Live Birth,
The State of Ohio, Washington DC Secretary of State Number 15027679-1.



2-19-19

Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

[Seal]

2-19-19

Date

Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

[Seal]

12/19/19

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss

Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his Mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Private Witness 3

15027679-1

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Secretary of State of the State(s) of Ohio, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility*

This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever



In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fifteenth day of April, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(j); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

By John F. Kerry Secretary of State
[Signature] Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

United States of America
State of Ohio
Office of the Secretary of State

I, JON HUSTED, Secretary of State, do hereby certify that I am the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of State of the State of Ohio, and I further certify that

JUDITH B. NAGY

is the duly appointed, State Registrar, Vital Statistics Division, Department of Health, for the State of Ohio. She is the custodian of the records of Vital Statistics, and that she is the proper official to make said attestation, which is in due form; and that her official acts are entitled to full faith and credit.

This certification certifies only the authenticity of the signature of the official who signed the document, the capacity in which that official acted, and where appropriate, the identity of the seal or stamp, which the document bears. This certification does not imply that the contents of the document(s) are correct, nor that they have the approval of this office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the official Seal of the Secretary of State of Ohio, at Columbus, Ohio, this 3rd day of March, 2015.



Jon Husted
Jon Husted
Secretary of State

SEC4000 (Rev. 1/11)

C 036428

VERIFY PRESENCE OF OOH WATERMARK HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING
THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL BE PRINTED LEGIBLY OR TYPEWRITTEN IN UNFADING INK
N. B.—In case of more than one child at a birth, a SEPARATE RETURN must be made for each, and the number of each child, in order of birth, stated.

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK		HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW	
OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH COLUMBUS		35058	
Reg. Dist. No. <u>718</u> Primary Reg. Dist. No. <u>7318</u>		State File No. _____ Registrar's No. <u>228</u>	
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH Department of Commerce — Bureau of the Census			
1. PLACE OF BIRTH		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER:	
(a) County <u>Licking</u>		(a) State <u>Ohio</u>	
(b) <u>Newark</u> (City, Village, Township)		(b) County <u>Licking</u>	
(c) Name of hospital or institution: <u>Newark Hospital Association</u> (If not in hospital or institution, give street or location)		(c) City or village <u>Newark Rt. 2</u> (If outside city or village, write RURAL)	
(d) Mother's stay before delivery: In hospital or institution <u>4 hrs</u> In this community <u>Life</u> (Specify whether years, months, or days)		(d) Street No. _____ (If rural, give location)	
3. FULL NAME OF CHILD <u>Haren wave Layman</u>		4. DATE OF BIRTH <u>April 4, 1945</u> (Month) (Day) (Year)	
5. Sex: <u>Female</u>	6. Twin <u>Triplet</u>	7. Number months of pregnancy <u>9</u>	7a. Weight at birth <u>7-7</u>
8. Is mother married? <u>Yes</u>		7b. Congenital Malformation <u>No</u>	
FATHER OF CHILD		MOTHER OF CHILD	
9. Full name <u>Wright, Carl Layman</u>		15. Full maiden name <u>Wave, Virginia Cramer</u>	
10. Color or race <u>W.</u>		16. Color or race <u>W.</u>	
11. Age at time of this birth <u>23</u> yrs.		17. Age at time of this birth <u>24</u> yrs.	
12. Birthplace <u>Licking Co</u> (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)		18. Birthplace <u>Licking Co. Ohio</u> (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)	
13. Usual occupation _____		19. Usual occupation <u>Hwp</u>	
14. Industry or business <u>Army Air Corp</u>		20. Industry or business _____	
21. Children born to this mother not including this child _____		22. Mother's usual mailing address: <u>Newark, Ohio Rt. 2</u>	
(a) How many other children of this mother are now living? <u>0</u>		Do not write in this space	
(b) How many other children were born alive but are now dead? <u>0</u>		451 452 368	
(c) How many children were born dead? <u>0</u> (The total of a-b-c should equal Item 21)			
23. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive at the hour of <u>10 A.</u> M on the date above stated and that the information given was furnished by <u>Wave Layman</u> related to this child as <u>mother</u>			
24. Date received by local registrar <u>4-24-45</u>		Signature <u>[Signature]</u> (Specify if physician, licensed midwife or other)	
25. Registrar's signature <u>[Signature]</u>		Address <u>[Signature]</u>	
26. Date on which given name added _____ By _____ (Title)		Date signed <u>4-7-45</u>	

THE
DOCI
COPY OF TI
THE OI

JA 30 15 164010

JUDG
V.

REV 8/200

VERIFY PRESENCE OF ODH WATERMARK HOLD TO LIGHT TO VIEW

Sec. 5.02

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-59.000

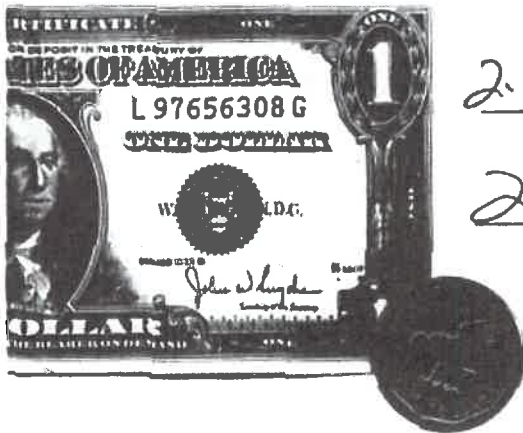
Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
L97656308G

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

A. The Social Security Account Numident Book Entry of "Karen Layman Schwagerl"
Number [REDACTED] 1099. SOS # L905/608-5, 1905/261-5. Seven(7) Acres



2-19-19
Date

[Signature] [Seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

[Signature] [Seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

[Signature]
1/3/22

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the united States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)
MARNIE RAE MCPHERSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
MINNESOTA
My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2022

[Signature]
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Witness 3

19051261-5

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

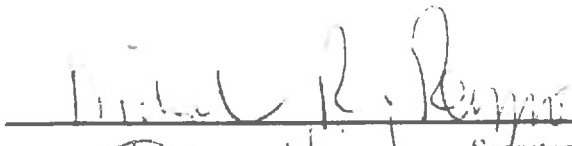
I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

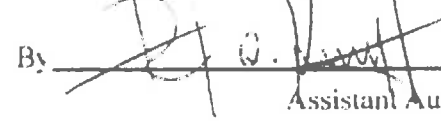
**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility*

This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this second day of August, 2019.

*Issued pursuant to CHN - State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69, 22
U.S.C. 2653; 22 U.S.C. 2651a, 5 U.S.C.
301, 28 U.S.C. 1733 et. seq., 8 U.S.C.
1443(f), RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure*



Secretary of State
By 

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-1099 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this *13th* day of *April* 2018



M. De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

04/12/18 SSN [REDACTED] 1099 XC: UNIT:VK1013 PG:001+

SSN: [REDACTED] 1099 ETC:0 RFN: [REDACTED]
NAA: KAREN , WAVE , LAYMAN
BIRTH DOB:04/04/1945 PLB: NEWARK LICKI* , OH SEX:F ETB:1
PARENT MNA:
FNA:
INTERNAL FMC:1 CYD:12/XX/1961

ACCOUNT SSN: [REDACTED] 1099 ETC:2 RFN:6533 [REDACTED]
NAME NAA: KAREN , WAV , FADER
NL2: KAREN , W , LAYMAN
BIRTH DOB:04/04/1945 PLB: , UN SEX:F ETB:1
INTERNAL FMC:2 CYD:09/XX/1968

19051608-5

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this seventh day of August, 2019.

Michael R. Pompeo Secretary of State
By Matthew
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

*Issued pursuant to CHAII, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
U.S.C. 2657, 22 U.S.C. 2651a; 5 U.S.C.
501; 28 U.S.C. 1733 et. seq.; 8 U.S.C.
14430; RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure*



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-1099 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this 17th day of July 2018





Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER
(Or Replacement of Lost Card)

Information furnished on this form is CONFIDENTIAL

Read Instructions on Back Before Filling in Form. Print in Dark Ink or Use Typewriter.

DO NOT WRITE IN THE ABOVE SPACE

- 1099

1	Print FULL NAME YOU USE IN WORK OR BUSINESS KAREN WAVE LAYMAN	(First Name)	(Middle Name or Initial)	(Last Name)
2	Print FULL NAME GIVEN YOU AT BIRTH KAREN WAVE LAYMAN	(First Name)	(Middle Name or Initial)	(Last Name)
4	Place of Birth NEWARK, LICKING, OHIO	(City)	(County)	(State)
8	MOTHER'S FULL NAME AT HER BIRTH WAVE LAYMAN	(Full Name)		
10	Have you ever before applied for or had a Social Security or Railroad Retirement Number? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DON'T KNOW <input type="checkbox"/>	If answer is "YES" print the state in which you first applied and when (Date)		
10	Print your account number if you know it (Account Number)	Are you now— EMPLOYED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/> UNEMPLOYED <input type="checkbox"/>		
12	Mailing Address 753 WESTVIEW DR. NEWARK	(Number and Street)	(City)	(State)
13	Today's Date DECEMBER 6, 1964	Write your name as you usually write it. (Do not print or type—Use Dark Ink)		

TREASURY DEPARTMENT Form 53-3 (Revised 2-63)

Return completed application to nearest SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION DISTRICT OFFICE

Karen W. Layman

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 5.03

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-55.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
T42908690F

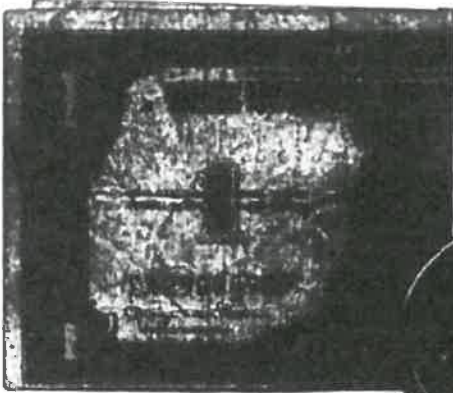
TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, Crow Wing County, Certificate of Death of "Karen Layman Schwagerl" Washington DC Certificate Number 15021949-4 attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.

4 Total Pages.

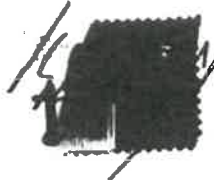


2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

s.s. Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and qualified to take acknowledgments, on this 19, day of special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, herein named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his name upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to be that he executed the same in their full puris of his own inherent right and capacity created under MNM, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument of, his sole free will act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 2nd day of February, 2019. WITNESS my Hand and official Seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public

My commission expires: 1/31/22



Private Witness

Printed Name
Printed Name 3

Private Witness

-91-

15021949-4

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

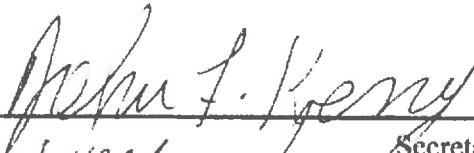
To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

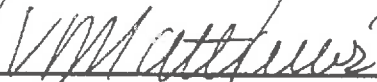
I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit. *

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fourteenth day of March, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 13, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*



Secretary of State
By 

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Steve Elkins

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: March 05, 2008

This certificate has been issued on: 01/23/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

DEATH CERTIFICATE

DECEDENT'S NAME	KAREN WAVE SCHWAGERL		
DECEDENT'S ALIAS			
SEX, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, MAIDEN NAME	FEMALE	1099	LAYMAN
RESIDENCE (COUNTY AND CITY, STATE)	CROW WING	BRainerd, MINNESOTA	
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	APRIL 04, 1945	NEWARK, OHIO	
MARITAL STATUS SPOUSE'S NAME	MARRIED GEORGE SCHWAGERL		
PARENT(S) NAME(S)	DWIGHT LAYMAN WAVE KRAMER		
DATE OF DEATH	AUGUST 12, 2007		
PLACE OF DEATH (COUNTY AND CITY)	CROW WING	BRainerd	
FUNERAL HOME	KLINE FUNERAL HOME		
CAUSE OF DEATH IMMEDIATE	NON SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER		
UNDERLYING	LIVER METASTASIS		
OTHER CONTRIBUTING CONDITIONS			
MANNER \ CORONER, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR PHYSICIAN	NATURAL RONALD D HALVORSON, M.D. 2024 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, BRainerd, MINNESOTA 56401		

11A-0006361

THIS IS A TRUE AND OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE DEATH REGISTERED IN THE
OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTRAR. DATE FILED: AUGUST 13, 2007

0006361

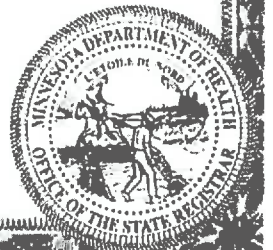
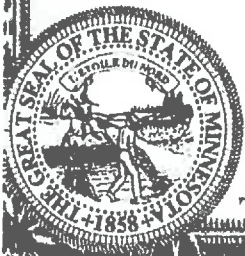
PLACE ISSUED: CASS

DATE ISSUED: MARCH 05, 2008

Steve Elkins

State Registrar

--94--



ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Kline Funeral Home

Karen W. Schwagerl

(April 04, 1945 - August 12, 2007)

Services will be 11 AM on Saturday, August 18 at Union Congregational Church in Hackensack, with Pastor Michael Small officiating. Visitation will be one hour prior to the service.

Karen is survived by her husband, George; son, Roark Schwagerl (Christine) of New Brighton, MN; daughter, Carmen Juszczuk (David) of Broomfield, CO; mother, Wave Irvin of Newark, OH; brother, Michael Layman (Sandy) of Newark, OH; three grandchildren: Connor, Chloe and Luca.

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 6.01

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-56-001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
Q80284547D

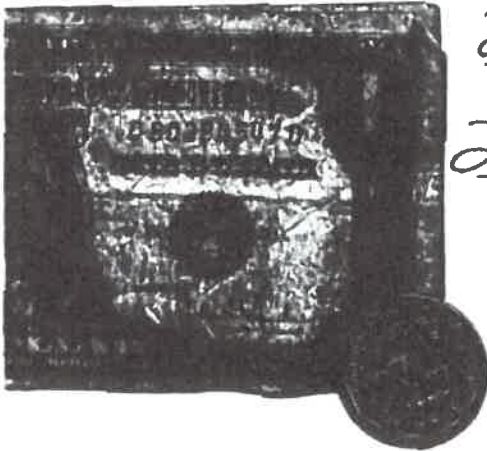
TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, Springfield County, Certificate of Birth of "GEORGE ERNEST SCHWAGERL" Washington DC Certificate Number 18032994-4.

4 Total Pages.



2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Executor/Grantor.

2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

Ed Roark

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Witness 3

18032994-4

United States of America



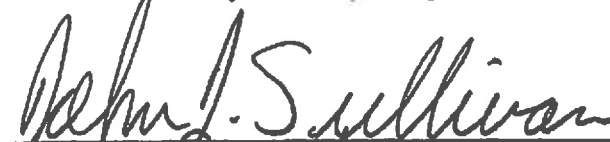
DEPARTMENT OF STATE


To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John J. Sullivan, Acting Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this twenty-sixth day of April, 2018.



By  _____
Acting Secretary of State

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 13, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(j); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Molly Mulcahy Crawford

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: February 16, 2018

This certificate has been issued on: 3/29/2018



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE FILE NUMBER 1935-MN-021318

DECEASED: DECEMBER 14, 2017 MINNESOTA
FULL NAME GEORGE ERNEST SCHWAGERL
DATE OF BIRTH JULY 22, 1935
TIME 03:00 AM
PLURALITY SINGLE (1)
SEX MALE
PLACE OF BIRTH SPRINGFIELD BROWN MINNESOTA
PARENT MARY THERESE
NAME PRIOR TO FIRST MARRIAGE LANG
PLACE OF BIRTH MINNESOTA
PARENT GEORGE PETER SCHWAGERL
PLACE OF BIRTH MINNESOTA

ANY AMENDMENT MADE PRIOR TO 04/29/2001 FOR THIS RECORD IS NOT NOTED ON THIS CERTIFICATE.

THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT RECORD OF BIRTH REGISTERED IN THE MINNESOTA OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS.

MR&C Certificate ID
11104970



FILED: AUGUST 08, 1935

Molly Mulcahy Crawford
Molly Mulcahy Crawford
STATE REGISTRAR



ISSUED: FEBRUARY 16, 2018 MINNESOTA DEPT OF HEALTH



THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID ONLY WHEN PRINTED ON OFFICIAL WATERMARKED
SECURITY PAPER WITH A SECURITY THREAD AND STATE SEAL OF MINNESOTA.
ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Str. 6.02

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-58.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
L97648859G

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Social Security Account Numident Book Entry of "George Ernest Schwagerl"
Number [REDACTED] 3352. So9 Deed Pol Cert #s 1905/608-2 and 1905/608-1.
70 Total Pages.



2-19-19 [Signature] [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.
2-19-19 [Signature] [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

4/28/19

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

as Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



[Signature]
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Witness 3

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this seventh day of August, 2019.

Michael R. Pompeo
Secretary of State

By Matthew
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

*Issued pursuant to CHN, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69, 22
U.S.C. 2657, 22 U.S.C. 2651a, 5 U.S.C.
301, 28 U.S.C. 1733 et seq., 8 U.S.C.
1443(b), RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure*



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-3352 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this 27TH day of JUNE 2018



Monica De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

Office of Central Operations

Form (Rev. 1-1-53)
TELETYPE DEPARTMENT
 (FOR USE OF FIELD OFFICES)
 (Do not write in the above space)

3352

APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER
 REQUIRED UNDER THE FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT
 READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK BEFORE FILLING IN FORM

1. NAME (Last, first, middle initial) James Earl Ray

2. DATE OF BIRTH (Month, day, year) May 17, 1928

3. PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State, Country) London, England

4. CURRENT ADDRESS (Street, City, State, Zip) 1000 17th Ave S, SE, Atlanta, GA 30316

5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (If known) None

6. DATE OF ENTRY INTO U.S. (Month, day, year) July 23, 1953

7. REASON FOR ENTRY (Check one)
☐ Naturalized Citizen
☒ Alien
☐ Native Born

8. OCCUPATION (Job, Title, Employer) Unemployed

9. SIGNATURE (Print name) James Earl Ray

10. SIGNATURE (Sign) [Signature]

11. DATE (Month, day, year) April 24, 1953

12. FIELD OFFICE (City, State, Zip) Atlanta, GA 30303

13. FIELD OFFICE (City, State, Zip) Atlanta, GA 30303

14. FIELD OFFICE (City, State, Zip) Atlanta, GA 30303

15. FIELD OFFICE (City, State, Zip) Atlanta, GA 30303

19051608-1

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the Social Security Administration, United States of America, and that such Seal is entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility*

This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever

In testimony whereof, I, Michael R. Pompeo, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this seventh day of August, 2019.

Michael R. Pompeo
Secretary of State

By Matthew
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

*Issued pursuant to CHAII, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69, 22
U.S.C. 2657, 22 U.S.C. 2651a, 5 U.S.C.
301, 28 U.S.C. 1733 et. seq., 8 U.S.C.
1443(f), RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure*



SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to the provisions of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3505, and the authority vested in me by 45 F. R. 47245-46, I hereby certify that I have legal custody of certain records, documents, and other information established. I certify such fact being true and correct, substantiated by the records maintained by the Social Security Administration, pursuant to Title 42, United States Code, Section 405.

I certify that the annexed computer printout showing the name, Social Security Number XXX-XX-3352 and the dates the information was recorded are true and complete copies of such documents in my custody.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Social Security Administration to be affixed this *13th* day of *April* 2018



M. De Los Reyes

Monica De Los Reyes

Director

Division of Earnings and Business Services

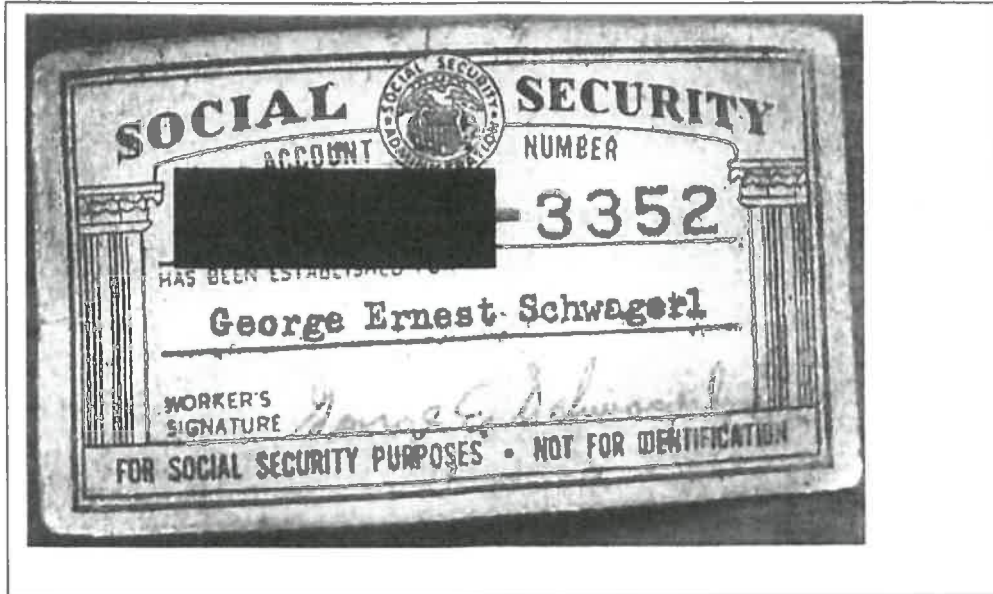
Office of Central Operations

[REDACTED]

DTE:04/12/18 SSN:[REDACTED] 3352 XC: UNIT:VK1013 PG:001+

NT SSN:[REDACTED] 3352 ETC:0 RFN:[REDACTED] 8118
NAA: GEORGE , ERNEST , SCHWAGERL
BIRTH DOB:07/22/1935 PLB: SPRINGFIELD , MN SEX:M ETB:1
PARENT MNA:
FNA:
INTERNAL FMC:1 CYD:04/XX/1953

ACCOUNT SSN:[REDACTED] 3352 ETC:2 RFN:[REDACTED] 8340 DOC:B07 IDN:D
NAME NAA: GEORGE , ERNEST , SCHWAGERL
BIRTH DOB:07/22/1935 PLB: SPRINGFIELD , MN SEX:M ETB:0 CSP:A
PARENT MNA:
FNA:
INTERNAL CYD:12/05/2013 CONTROL NUMBER: [REDACTED] 6100



RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 6.03

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-56.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
E40192825G

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, The County of Hennepin, Certificate of Death for "George Ernest Schwagerl", Washington DC Secretary of State Number 18032994-2, attached herewith.

5 Total Pages.



2-19-19 *Edward Roark Schwagerl* [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19 *Edward Roark Schwagerl* [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

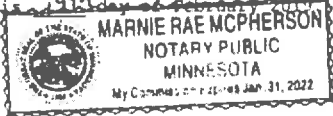
1/31/22

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, *Marnie Rae McPherson*, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this *15th* day of February 2022. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Witness 3

George Schwagerl | Obituaries | walkermn.com

2/18/18, 9:47 PM



Perfect car for the **NORTHERN CLIMATE!**

CLICK HERE TO FIND OUT MORE!

https://www.walkermn.com/obituaries/george-schwagerl/article_08652204-e58e-11e7-9ac8-dbc106771f42.html

George Schwagerl

staff reports pilotnews@pilotindependent.com Dec 20, 2017



Photo submitted

George E. Schwagerl, 82, of Brainerd, Minn., died at Abbott Northwestern Hospital in Minneapolis Thursday, Dec. 14, 2017.

A Mass of Christian Burial will be held 11 a.m. Dec. 20 at St. Andrew's Catholic Church in Brainerd with Father Daniel Weiske officiating. Visitation will begin at 9:30 a.m. at the church. Military honors will be at church immediately after the funeral.

Interment will be at Minnesota State Veterans Cemetery in Little Falls Dec. 29 at 10 a.m.

George was born in Springfield, Minn., July 22, 1935, to George and Mary (Lind) Schwagerl.

George was an avid outdoorsman. He loved hunting, fishing and birdwatching, but more than anything, he loved spending time with his family.

George will be missed by his loving wife, Kathie; children Roark (Christine) Schwagerl, Carmen Jura, Daniel Dunn, Julie (Jeff) Benson and Kristina Dunn; grandchildren Conor and Chloe Schwagerl, Emma and Jack Benson, and Luca Juszczyk; and sisters Theresa Harrington and Virginia Melchior.

He is preceded in death by his wife, Karen; parents; and brothers and sisters Francis, Gerard, Henry, Catherine and Joseph.

Memorials are preferred to the American Cancer Society.

Arrangements were handled by Nelson-Doran Funeral Home of Brainerd, Minn.

Gail Deboer

18032994-2

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*



In testimony whereof, I, John J. Sullivan, Acting Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this twenty-sixth day of April, 2018.

John J. Sullivan
Acting Secretary of State
By Matthews

Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Molly Mulcahy Crawford

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: March 16, 2018

This certificate has been issued on: 3/29/2018



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE FILE NUMBER 2017-MN-04

DECEDENT	GEORGE ERNEST SCHWAGERL
LAST NAME BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE	
ALSO KNOWN AS	
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	3352
SEX	MALE
BORN	JULY 22, 1935
PLACE OF BIRTH	SPRINGFIELD MINNESOTA
DATE OF DEATH	DECEMBER 14, 2017
PLACE OF DEATH	ABBOTT NORTHWESTERN HOSPITAL MINNEAPOLIS HENNEPIN MINNESOTA
MARITAL STATUS	MARRIED
SPOUSE	KATHRYN DUNN
LAST NAME BEFORE FIRST MARRIAGE	KUBESH
RESIDENCE	BRAINERD CROW WING MINNESOTA
PARENT	MARY LANG
PARENT	GEORGE PETER SCHWAGERL
FUNERAL HOME	NELSON-DORAN FUNERAL & CREMATION SERVICE
DISPOSITION	CREMATION
CAUSE OF DEATH	
IMMEDIATE	CARDIAC ARREST
UNDERLYING	MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
OTHER CONTRIBUTING CONDITIONS	CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE, HYPERTENSION, STROKE,
MANNER	NATURAL
MEDICAL CERTIFIER	KRISTA L LARSON, M.D. 800 E 28TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, 55407
DECEDENT'S MIDDLE NAME AMENDED BIRTH CERTIFICATE 02/13/2018.	

THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT RECORD OF DEATH REGISTERED IN THE MINNESOTA OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS.

MR&C Certificate ID
11151432



FILED: DECEMBER 15, 2017

Molly Mulcahy Crawford
Molly Mulcahy Crawford
STATE REGISTRAR

ISSUED: MARCH 16, 2018 MINNESOTA DEPT OF HEALTH

THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID ONLY WHEN PRINTED ON OFFICIAL WATERMARKED
SECURITY PAPER WITH A SECURITY THREAD AND STATE SEAL OF MINNESOTA.
ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 7.01

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-45.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
Q64229765I

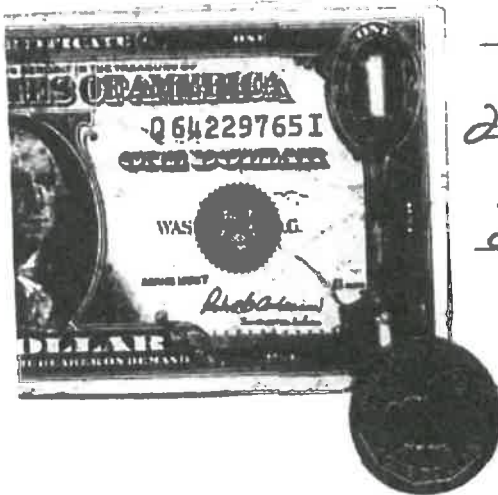
TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, The County of Saint Louis, Certificate of Live Birth for "Christine Marie Nettleton" attached herewith.

4 Total Pages.



2-19-19 Christine Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Christine Marie Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2-19-19 Ed R Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2-19-19 Ed R Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

ALTERED JUL 10 1968
MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Division of Vital Statistics
Jana Metalemy
Certificate of Live Birth

9831

LOCAL FILE NUMBER	DATE OF BIRTH	TIME OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TIME OF DEATH	PLACE OF DEATH
1. CHILD - NAME	2. SEX	3. AGE	4. RACE	5. COLOR	6. RELIGION	7. OCCUPATION
CHRISTINE MARIE Nettleton	Female	Twins	2nd	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8. DATE OF BIRTH	9. TIME OF BIRTH	10. PLACE OF BIRTH	11. DATE OF DEATH	12. TIME OF DEATH	13. PLACE OF DEATH	14. OCCUPATION
6-19-68	6-19-68	St. Louis	6-19-68	6-19-68	St. Louis	St. Louis
15. NAME OF FATHER	16. NAME OF MOTHER	17. NAME OF FATHER	18. NAME OF MOTHER	19. NAME OF FATHER	20. NAME OF MOTHER	21. NAME OF FATHER
Henry H. Nettleton	St. Mary's Hospital	Henry H. Nettleton	St. Mary's Hospital	Henry H. Nettleton	St. Mary's Hospital	Henry H. Nettleton
22. NAME OF FATHER	23. NAME OF MOTHER	24. NAME OF FATHER	25. NAME OF MOTHER	26. NAME OF FATHER	27. NAME OF MOTHER	28. NAME OF FATHER
Flora	Anderson	Flora	Anderson	Flora	Anderson	Flora
29. NAME OF FATHER	30. NAME OF MOTHER	31. NAME OF FATHER	32. NAME OF MOTHER	33. NAME OF FATHER	34. NAME OF MOTHER	35. NAME OF FATHER
4729 West 6th Street	St. Louis	4729 West 6th Street	St. Louis	4729 West 6th Street	St. Louis	4729 West 6th Street
36. NAME OF FATHER	37. NAME OF MOTHER	38. NAME OF FATHER	39. NAME OF MOTHER	40. NAME OF FATHER	41. NAME OF MOTHER	42. NAME OF FATHER
De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson
43. NAME OF FATHER	44. NAME OF MOTHER	45. NAME OF FATHER	46. NAME OF MOTHER	47. NAME OF FATHER	48. NAME OF MOTHER	49. NAME OF FATHER
De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson
50. NAME OF FATHER	51. NAME OF MOTHER	52. NAME OF FATHER	53. NAME OF MOTHER	54. NAME OF FATHER	55. NAME OF MOTHER	56. NAME OF FATHER
De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson	St. Louis	De A. Anderson

This document is a permanent legal record of a birth, and is not to be destroyed, altered, or otherwise tampered with.



SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL
Duluth, Minnesota

This Certifies that Christine Marie Nettleton
was born to Mr & Mrs Henry H. Nettleton in this Hospital
at 9³¹ ^{EDT} P.m. on Wednesday the 19th day of June 1968



In Witness Whereof the said Hospital has
caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly
authorized officer and its Official Seal to be
hereunto affixed.

Attending Physician

Sister Marybelle

Administrator

FAMILY HISTORY

Father's full name Henry H Nettleton
Birthplace Minnesota Date _____
Mother's maiden name Florence Anderson
Birthplace Minnesota Date _____
Residence at time child was born 4729 West 6th Street
Sex of child Female Weight at birth 4 pounds 3 1/2 ounces. Length 18 1/2 inches

Baby's left footprint →



← Baby's right footprint



This Document should be carefully preserved. It is an important record of the facts pertaining to your child's birth. The law requires that the original certificate of birth be filed with the Vital Statistics Office at _____ from which an official copy may be obtained.

Nettleton E

100

Recordette CERTIFICATE REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE BY THE STECK CO., AUSTIN, TEXAS

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

PREP. 7.02

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-45.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
A20823631A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, The County of Saint Louis, Birth Certificate "Christine Marie Nettleton" Washington DC Secretary of State Certificate Number 15021949-2, attached herewith.

4 Total Pages.



2.19.19 Christine Marie Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Christine Marie Schwagerl, Grantor.
2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl, [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl, [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal) MARNIE RAE MCPHERSON
NOTARY PUBLIC
MINNESOTA
My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2022

Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Witness 3

15021949-2



United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

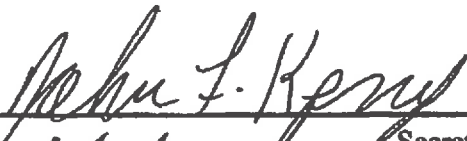

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*



In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fourteenth day of March, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*


Secretary of State
By 
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Steve Elkins

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: January 28, 2010

This certificate has been issued on: 01/23/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

BIRTH CERTIFICATE

FULL NAME

CHRISTINE MARIE NETTLETON

SEX

FEMALE

DATE OF BIRTH

JUNE 19, 1968

CITY OR TOWNSHIP OF BIRTH

DULUTH

COUNTY

SAINT LOUIS

PARENT(S)

FLORENCE (ANDERSON)

HENRY H NETTLETON

AMENDMENTS MADE PRIOR TO MARCH 11, 2001 FOR THIS RECORD ARE NOT NOTED ON THE CERTIFIED COPY.



000585797

27A-000585797

THIS IS A TRUE AND OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE BIRTH REGISTERED IN THE
OFFICE OF THE STATE REGISTRAR. DATE FILED: JUNE 25, 1968

PLACE ISSUED: HENNEPIN

DATE ISSUED: JANUARY 28, 2010

State Registrar

THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID ONLY WHEN REPRODUCED ON WATERMARKED SECURITY PAPER
WITH A RAISED BORDER AND RAISED STATE SEAL OF MINNESOTA.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE



RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 7.03

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-45.002

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
Y83635266G

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Book Entry Numident Social Security Account "CHRISTINE MARIE SCHWAGERL"
Number [REDACTED] 58, fully included herewith by reference.

1 Total Pages.



2-19-19	<u>Christine Schwagerl</u> [seal]
Date	Christine Marie Schwagerl, Grantor.
2-19-19	<u>Edward Roark Schwagerl</u> [seal]
Date	Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
2-19-19	<u>Edward Roark Schwagerl</u> [seal]
Date	Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie R. McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Marnie R. McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Fee 7.04

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-51.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
T95564094A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Book Entry Marriage Application for Certificate of Marriage April 24, 1999, Washington DC Secretary of State Certificate Number 15037379-1, fully included herewith by reference.

4 Total Pages.



2.19.19
Date

Christine Schwagerl [seal]
Christine Marie Schwagerl,
Grantor.

2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

as Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

15037379-1

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this sixteenth day of June, 2015.

Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.

By

Secretary of State

Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Kathleen A. Schons

OFFICE HELD: Director of Licensing or Designee, County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: April 21, 2015

This certificate has been issued on: 04/30/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

HC 2000 (6/91)

DIRECTOR OF LICENSING
HENNEPIN COUNTY, MN.

Marriage



Certificate

Cartridge 972 B
Image 1789

I hereby Certify, that on April 24 1999, at (city) St Paul
I, the undersigned a minister of the gospel did join in marriage:

Edward Roark Schwagerl

of the County of Hennepin
State of Minnesota, and

Christine Marie Nettleton

of the County of Hennepin
State of Minnesota

The names of the parties after their marriage, shall be:

Edward Roark Schwagerl

Christine Marie Schwagerl

In the
presence
of:

(Type or
Print Name)

Martin Thomas Bassett
MARTIN THOMAS BASSETT

(Signature of Witness)

(Type or
Print Name)

Cynthia Sue Delacy
CYNTHIA SUE DELACY

(Signature of Witness)

(Type or
Print Name)

Violet L Kilberg
VIOLET L KILBERG

Filed-Recorded: NOV 18 1999 By

(Type or
Print Name)

Rev Donald A. Smith
Rev Donald A. Smith

(Signature of Officiant)

(Type or
Print Name)

1680 Idaho Ave. E
1680 Idaho Ave. E

(Type or
Print Name)

St Paul, Mn 55106
St Paul, Mn 55106

(Type or
Print Name)

Ramsey
Ramsey

(Type or
Print Name)

County, Minn.
County, Minn.

RETURN TO DIRECTOR OF LICENSING, HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA, WITHIN 5 DAYS

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 8.01

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.


Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-52.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
B42435368A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The State of Minnesota, The County of Anoka Certificate of Birth for "CONNOR GEORGE SCHWAGERL" 2003-MN-, Washington DC Secretary of State Certificate Number 15021949-3 attached herewith.

4 Total Pages.



2.19.19 Christine Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Christine Marie Schwagerl,
Executrix/Grantor.

2.19.19 Ed Roark Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor/Grantor.

2.19.19 Ed Roark Schwagerl [Seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

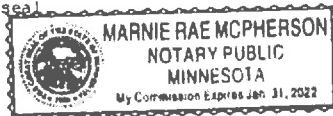
2.19.19

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Notary Public
Private Witness 3

15021949-3

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

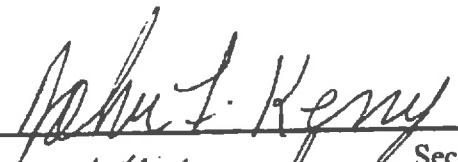

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fourteenth day of March, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(j); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*


Secretary of State
By 
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Molly Mulcahy Crawford

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: October 14, 2014

This certificate has been issued on: 01/23/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE FILE NUMBER 2003-MN-0

FULL NAME	CONNOR GEORGE SCHWAGERL
DATE OF BIRTH	MAY 18, 2003
TIME	10:14 AM
PLURALITY	SINGLE (1)
SEX	MALE
PLACE OF BIRTH	UNITY HOSPITAL FRIDLEY ANOKA MINNESOTA
PARENT	CHRISTINE MARIE SCHWAGERL
NAME AT BIRTH	NETTLETON
DATE OF BIRTH	JUNE 19, 1968
PLACE OF BIRTH	MINNESOTA
PARENT	EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL
DATE OF BIRTH	MAY 16, 1968
PLACE OF BIRTH	OHIO

DATA ITEM(S) OTHER THAN THE REGISTRANT'S NAME OR DATE OF BIRTH WAS AMENDED 04/28/2014.

THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT RECORD OF BIRTH REGISTERED IN THE MINNESOTA OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS.

MR&C Certificate ID
9027966



000570698

000570698

FILED: MAY 21, 2003

Molly Mulcahy Crawford

Molly Mulcahy Crawford
STATE REGISTRAR

ISSUED: OCTOBER 14, 2014

RAMSEY COUNTY DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH

THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID ONLY WHEN REPRODUCED ON WATERMARKED SECURITY PAPER
WITH A RAISED BORDER AND RAISED STATE SEAL OF MINNESOTA.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE



Sec. 8.02

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Trust
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-52-001

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
Y65655363F

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The matrix Social Security Account Book Entry Form SS-5 Numident Record "CONNOR GEORGE SCHWAGERL" signed by Christine Marie Schwagerl on or about May 19, 2003 at the location of Unity Hospital, Fridley, Minnesota, herein fully included and attached herein by reference.

1 Total Pages.



<u>2-19-19</u> Date	<u>Christine Schwagerl</u> [Seal] Christine Marie Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
<u>2-19-19</u> Date	<u>Edward Roark Schwagerl</u> [Seal] Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
<u>2-19-19</u> Date	<u>Edward Roark Schwagerl</u> [Seal] Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

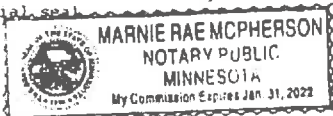
1
4018

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.01

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-53.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
A32177479A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The Legal and Equitable Estate in connection to The State of Minnesota, The County of Anoka, The City of Fridley, Certificate of Birth "CHLOE MARIE SCHWAGERL" 2004-MN-██████, Washington DC Secretary of State Certificate Number 15021949-1.

6 Total Pages.



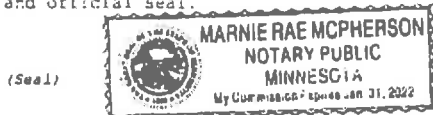
2.19.19	<u>Christine Schwagerl</u> [Seal]
Date	Christine Marie Schwagerl, Executrix/Grantor.
2.19.19	<u>Ed R Schwagerl</u> [Seal]
Date	Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
2.19.19	<u>Ed R Schwagerl</u> [Seal]
Date	Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.



The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris or his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official Seal.



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2

Private Witness 3

15021949-1



United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

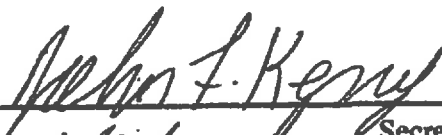

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*



In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fourteenth day of March, 2015.

Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.


Secretary of State
By 
Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Molly Mulcahy Crawford

OFFICE HELD: State Registrar, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: January 23, 2015

This certificate has been issued on: 01/23/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

STATE OF MINNESOTA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

STATE FILE NUMBER 2004-MN-0

FULL NAME	CHLOE MARIE SCHWAGERL
DATE OF BIRTH	JULY 14, 2004
TIME	09:02 PM
PLURALITY	SINGLE (1)
SEX	FEMALE
PLACE OF BIRTH	UNITY HOSPITAL FRIDLEY ANOKA MINNESOTA
PARENT	CHRISTINE MARIE SCHWAGERL
NAME AT BIRTH	NETTLETON
DATE OF BIRTH	JUNE 19, 1968
PLACE OF BIRTH	MINNESOTA
PARENT	EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL
DATE OF BIRTH	MAY 16, 1968
PLACE OF BIRTH	OHIO

DATA ITEM(S) OTHER THAN THE REGISTRANT'S NAME OR DATE OF BIRTH WAS AMENDED 04/28/2014.

THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT RECORD OF BIRTH REGISTERED IN THE MINNESOTA OFFICE OF VITAL RECORDS.

MR&C Certificate ID
9195128



000587090
624-000587090

FILED: JULY 17, 2004

Molly Mulcahy Crawford

Molly Mulcahy Crawford
STATE REGISTRAR

ISSUED: JANUARY 23, 2015

RAMSEY COUNTY DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH

THIS CERTIFICATION IS VALID ONLY WHEN REPRODUCED ON WATERMARKED SECURITY PAPER
WITH A RAISED BORDER AND RAISED STATE SEAL OF MINNESOTA.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE



Baby's left footprint



Baby's right footprint



(Complimentary)
Record of Birth

The Undersigned Certify that *Chloe Marie Schwagerl*
was born to *Roark & Christine Schwagerl*
at *9:02 pm.* on the *14th* day of *July* yr *2004*
Sex of child *Female* Weight at birth *7* pounds *7* ounces Length *19 1/4* inches


**UNITY
HOSPITAL**
550 Osborne Road N.E.
Fridley, MN 55412-2799

L. L. K. Blomberg MD
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

00015 (5/03)

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.02

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-53.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
X63056949A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The matrix Social Security Account Book Entry Form SS-5 Numident Record "CHLOE MARIE SCHWAGERL" signed by Christine Marie Schwagerl on or about July 15, 2004 at the location of Unity Hospital, Fridley, Minnesota, and hand delivered to fiduciary of Unity, herein fully included and attached herein by reference.

1 Total Pages.



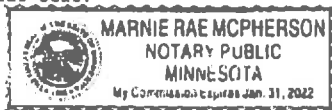
2-19-19	<i>Christine Schwagerl</i> [seal]
Date	Christine Marie Schwagerl, Executrix/Grantor.
2-19-19	<i>Edward Roark Schwagerl</i> [seal]
Date	Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor.
2-19-19	<i>Edward Roark Schwagerl</i> [seal]
Date	Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

ss Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan Nationals and affixed his/her mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the Constitution for the United States of America December 15, 1791. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.

(Seal)



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Witness
[Signature]

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.03

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-33.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
H66256167D

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. Boat & Trailer, 2007 Ranger Model 222, Registration Number 8042KG, State of Minnesota Title Number Y579, 2009 Ranger Trailer Plate Number CBT, Vehicle Identification Number 8505, all rights, titles, and interest, use, possession and enjoyment.

1 Total Pages.



2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor, Grantor.

2.19.19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

s.s. Verification and Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie Rae McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, appeared and admitted to make acknowledgments, in this day, 2019, by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, within named, known to me to be a private Minnesota National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same on their own parts of his own inherent right and capacity, created under MNM, the ruler Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 21st day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Marnie Rae McPherson
Notary Public
My Commission expires: 1/31/22



Kyle M. M...
Private Witness 1

Notary Public
Private Witness 3

Private Witness 2

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sept. 9.04

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Trust
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RPD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662672550US-16.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
H18056501D

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. Original Initial Book Entry Deposit to open Wells Fargo N.A. Account Number [REDACTED] 9951, EDWARDS INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT, EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL, SCHWAGERL, EDWARD ROARK, 525 MAIN STREET, #120353, ARDEN HILLS, MN 55112, are fully incorporated herein and made apart hereof by reference.

1 Total Pages.



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Executor, Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesota National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their sole puris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 24 day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/8/22



[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.05

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St Unit 120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-24.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
H56159707B

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. The President Proclamation 9570 of January 20, 2017. Page 8349 Federal Register Vol. 82, No. 14. Tuesday, January 24, 2017, is fully incorporated herein and made apart hereof by reference.
<https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-24/pdf/2017-01798.pdf>

2 Total Pages.



2.19.19 Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor, Grantor.

2.19.19 Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America)
The State of Minnesota)s.s. Verification and Acknowledgment
The County of Ramsey)

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgements, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl within named, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their sui juris of his own inherent right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and Deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the united States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 24 day of February 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 2



8349

Federal Register

Vol. 82, No. 14

Tuesday, January 24, 2017

Presidential Documents

Title 3—

Proclamation 9570 of January 20, 2017

The President

National Day of Patriotic Devotion

By the President of the United States of America

A Proclamation

A new national pride stirs the American soul and inspires the American heart. We are one people, united by a common destiny and a shared purpose.

Freedom is the birthright of all Americans, and to preserve that freedom we must maintain faith in our sacred values and heritage.

Our Constitution is written on parchment, but it lives in the hearts of the American people. There is no freedom where the people do not believe in it; no law where the people do not follow it; and no peace where the people do not pray for it.

There are no greater people than the American citizenry, and as long as we believe in ourselves, and our country, there is nothing we cannot accomplish.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DONALD J. TRUMP, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the laws of the United States, do hereby proclaim January 20, 2017, as National Day of Patriotic Devotion, in order to strengthen our bonds to each other and to our country—and to renew the duties of Government to the people.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this twentieth day of January, in the year of our Lord two thousand seventeen, and of the Independence of the United States of America the two hundred and forty-first.



*I, Edward Ross, a
disciple of Almighty Yeshua
and a private American national
enter the constitution proper of 1791 and
do here indorse for my benefit, and
specifically deposit in trust for the
purpose of a full reconversion of the
"Foster Baby Boy" of the Estate
and of all inheritance since
1776 and.*

IFR Doc. 2017-01798
Filed 1-23-17; 2:00 pm
Billing code 3295-F7-P

*Edward Ross
at Ramsey 401129A
on the August 11*

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.06

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662672550US-44.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
H701038528

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES DIVISION
DRIVER'S LICENSE ACCOUNT NUMBER B09[REDACTED] 117 EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL,
attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.

3 Total Pages.



2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Executor, Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Penny

Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, Hannie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly authorized, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, known to me to be a private Minnesotan National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their full juris of his own inherent right and power created under VMH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole free will and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. IN TESTIMONY whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 2nd day of February, 2019. WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Hannie McPherson
Notary Public
My commission expires: 1/31/22

Private Witness 1

Private Witness 3

Private Witness 2

-142-

TEMPORARY LICENSE

ORIGINAL



Minnesota Department of Public Safety
Driver and Vehicle Services Division
445 Minnesota Street, Suite 175 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101
Phone: 651-297-3298 TTY: 651-282-6555
dvs.dps.mn.gov



DL/ID #:
HO 17
TEMPORARY CREDENTIAL EXPIRATION
06-Feb-2019
DATE OF BIRTH
16-May-1968

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Special Deposit

APPLICATION DATE 09-Oct-2018
APPLICATION NAME SCHWAGERL, EDWARD ROARK

RR662692550US - 44 000

CREDENTIAL INFORMATION

Name	SCHWAGERL, EDWARD ROARK	Date of Birth	16-May-1968
DL/ID Number	HO 17	Height	5ft 11in
Residence Address	525 MAIN ST UNIT 120353 SAINT PAUL MN 55112-4255	Eye Color	Blue
Card Mailed To	525 MAIN ST UNIT 120353 SAINT PAUL MN 55112-4255	Sex	Male
Station Location	Roseville (700)	Weight	230 lbs.
Credential Type	Standard ID	Organ Donor	No
Card Type	DL Class D	Veteran	No
Endorsements	None	Perm. Disabled	No
Restrictions	None		



Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
RR662692550US
Sec of St of Minn File # 171013 10-21-18

THIS DOCUMENT IS FOR THE TYPE OF CARD
INDICATED UNTIL THE EXPIRATION DATE
LISTED ABOVE.

- This document is void if the applicant is not in compliance with all restrictions indicated on the record.

THIS IS NOT A STAND-ALONE IDENTIFICATION
DOCUMENT

VALID FOR DRIVING PRIVILEGES IF THE
RECORD INDICATES

CONTACT US

Visit dvs.dps.mn.gov to:

- Check the status of your driving privileges
- Schedule a road test

Driver's License Questions	651-297-3298
License Status, available 24/7	651-284-1234
DVS Locations	651-297-2126
Motor Vehicle Questions	651-297-2126
TDD/TYY	651-282-6555



OCT 09 2018

DEPUTY #118

RR662692550US-29.409 transferred to US-44,000

Roseville License Center

LICENSE CENTER HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm

Saturday 9:00 am - 2:00pm

PASSPORT HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:00am - 4:00pm

Saturday 9:00 am - 1:00pm

10/9/18 10:15 AM Receipt #: 171119
Clerk: clerk10 Store: 1
Terminal: 07

50 DL/ID/IP 6.75
351 Application
DL Filing Fee 8.00

SUBTOTAL 14.75
TOTAL 14.75
Credit Card 14.75
TOTAL TENDERED 14.75

Change 0.00

ORIGINAL

Thank you for shopping with us!

2737 Lexington Avenue N.
Roseville, MN 55113
(651) 792 7010

MN DVS, ROSEVILLE 1107
2737 LEXINGTON AVE N
ROSEVILLE, MN 55113-2008
678 731 5516

Sale

MN DVS, ROSEVILLE 1107
2737 LEXINGTON AVE N
ROSEVILLE, MN 55113-2008
651 792 7010

Sale

XXXXXXXXXXXX9176
MASTERCARD

Entry Method: Chip

Total: \$ 14.75

10/09/18 10:14:34
Inv #: 000000002 Appr Code: 889582
Apprvd: Online

PayPal
ATD: A0000000041810
TVR: 00 00 00 00 00
TSI: E8 00

Customer Copy
THANK YOU!

XXXXXXXXXXXX9176
MASTERCARD

Entry Method: Chip

Amount: \$ 0.36
Tax: \$ 0.00

Total: \$ 0.36

10/09/18 11:14:22
Inv #: 000000002 Appr Code: 889491
Apprvd: Online

PayPal
ATD: A0000000041810
TVR: 00 00 00 00 00
TSI: E8 00

The above Service Fee charge
is for the convenience of this
payment method and is a
separate transaction payable
in addition to the amount due.
Your signature indicates
acceptance of this Service Fee
and your payment to the card
issuer according to their
payment terms.

Customer Copy
THANK YOU!

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Sec. 9.07

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-34.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
H23655247B

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- A. Conveyance, motorized, machine, FORD MOTOR CORPORATION, Model F150 FX4 CWCOP, Title Number [REDACTED] T000, Year 2005, VIN # [REDACTED] 592. Black pickup truck, use, possession, enjoyment attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.

2 Total Pages.



2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl
Date Schwagerl Edward Roark
Executor, Grantor.

2.19.19 Edward Roark Schwagerl
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

The Grantor/Grantor is/are:
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

s.s. Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, Marnie McPherson, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly sworn, engaged and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this day, came by special restricted visitation Edward Roark Schwagerl, known to me to be a private Minnesota National and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their full purport of his own inherent right and capacity created under God, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole free will act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, IN WITNESS whereof I have returned set my hand and Seal this 2nd day of February, 2019. WITNES my hand and official seal.

(Seal) **MARNIE RAE MCPHERSON**
NOTARY PUBLIC
MINNESOTA
My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2022

Marnie McPherson
My commission expires: 1/31/22

[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3

H235952478

STATE OF MINNESOTA					
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE					
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL/BODY	TITLE NUMBER	
1FT	1592	05	FORD	CW	COF
DATE ISSUED	ODOMETER	TAX BASE	CODE	PLATE NUMBER	CENTRAL OFFICE USE ONLY
08/19/14	16192	033520	09	P0	RR662692550US-340
EXP 05					
FIRST SECURED PARTY DOB		OWNER			
06/21/05		51668			
STATE FARM BANK		SCHWAGERL EDWARD ROARK			
PO BOX 5961		525 MAIN ST #120353			
MADISON WI 53705		NEW BRIGHTON MN 55112-4255			
TOTAL LIENS 1					

THIS DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF A PERSON UNDER THE ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE.

ASSIGNMENT BY SELLER (TRANSFEROR)

FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS REQUIRE THAT YOU STATE THE MILEAGE IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP. MINNESOTA LAW REQUIRES THAT YOU MAKE A DISCLOSURE ABOUT DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENT OF PURCHASE BY ANY PERSON IS A GROSS MISDEMEANOR OR FELONY.

ODOMETER DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. I (WE) CERTIFY THAT THE ODOMETER NOW

☐ IS ACTUAL MILEAGE

☐ EXCEEDS MECHANICAL LIMITS OF ODOMETER

READS

KNOWLEDGE THE ODOMETER MLI

DAMAGE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ASSIGNMENT: I (WE) CERT

SELLER

X

SELL

APPLICATION F

BUYER'S NAME (LAST)

ALL BUYER'S NAME(S)

BUYER'S ADDRESS

IS THIS VEHICLE SUBJECT

IF NOT SECURED PARTY'S NAME (PRINT NAME)

STREET ADDRESS

I (WE) CERTIFY I (WE) AM (ARE) OF LEG

TOYON R. COOPERATED UPON THE PUBLIC

X

APPLICANT'S/BUYER'S

IMPORTANT. PLEASE READ ALL IF

DEAL OF THE REQUESTED ACTION

YOUR EXPRESS CONSENT. YOU MAY

PS2700-19

STATE OF MINNESOTA

CERTIFICATE OF LIEN RELEASE

TO A MOTOR VEHICLE

PS2701-04

This security interest is hereby released on 6-8-2010

Date

X

Signature of Authorized Agent

PAID LOAN PROCESSOR

Title

IMPORTANT - DO NOT DESTROY

This Certificate of Lien Release must be attached to the original Certificate of Title to establish clear ownership.

PS2700-19

KEEP IN A SAFE PLACE. ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS TITLE.

SELLER'S NOTICE OF SALE

When you sell this vehicle, you are responsible to file the information on the back side of this notice with the Department of Public Safety within 10 days. Please file this information over the internet at dps.state.mn.gov, call 651-284-1234, or complete all the information on this notice and mail to the address below. This notice is not required if sold to a Minnesota licensed dealer.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY
DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES DIVISION
445 MINNESOTA STREET, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55101-5187

TITLE NUMBER HE 003

VIN 1F 1592

MINNESOTA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

YR MK NDL VIN
05 FORD CW COF 1592
PLATE STICKER TAX EXP
P 4 45.00 05/31/15
GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT/BASE VALUE 033520
RECORDED OWNER(S)
SCHWAGERL EDWARD ROARK

525 MAIN ST #120353
NEW BRIGHTON MN 55112-4255

-146-

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor
Christine Marie Schwagerl, Executrix/Grantor

Sept. 9.08

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Trust
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-42.000

Registered Warrant/Bond Numbers(s):
~~A88583837A~~ A70839021A

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE EXECUTOR/GRANTOR identified in this Third Amendment Sections 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, 1.05a-g, and Section 2.02, Edward Roark Schwagerl, upon, for and with lawful valuable consideration tendered below, Acknowledged and Accepted herein, CONVEYS and WARRANTS the below Property "A" to the GRANTEE named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust. This conveyance withdraws/removes the property herein from public and abandoned into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus:

- Mortgage Financial Instrument, DC SOS Certificate Number 15027679-5 twenty (20) pages total attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.
- Warranty Deed of Land, DC SOS Certificate Number 15027679-4 seven (7) pages total attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.
- Foreclosure Sheriff Sale Fund, DC SOS Certificate Number 15027679-3, thirteen (13) pages total attached and included fully and made apart herein by reference.

40 Total Pages.



2-19-19
Date

Christine Schwagerl
Christine Marie Schwagerl
Executrix, Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor
Grantor.

2-19-19
Date

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Schwagerl, Edward Roark, Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust.

The United States of America
The State of Minnesota
The County of Ramsey

Notary Acknowledgment

Before me, *Marnie McPherson*, Notary Public by the State of Minnesota, duly qualified, empowered and admitted to take acknowledgments, on this 19th day of February, 2019, I have personally observed and examined Edward Roark Schwagerl and Christine Marie Schwagerl, within named, known to me to be a private Minnesota National, and affixed his mark upon the above "Trust Transfer Grant Deed" instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in their sole and separate right and capacity created under YHWH, the risen Lord Jesus Christ and that he now is the proper authority upon behalf of which he acted and executed the instrument by his sole freewill act and deed freely and without any threat, fear, or compulsion for the uses and purposes therein expressed and in accordance with Maxims of Equity at the time of the adoption of the written Constitution for the United States of America, as amended December 15, 1791, signed at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. I, the Notary Public, have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 19th day of February, 2019, at Saint Paul, Minnesota.



Marnie McPherson
Notary Public
My Commission expires: 1/31/22

Edward Roark Schwagerl
Edward Roark Schwagerl
Private Witness

Christine Marie Schwagerl
Christine Marie Schwagerl
Private Witness

LENDER: MORTGAGE SOURCE, INC.

BORROWER: EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL and CHRISTINE M SCHWAGERL

PROPERTY: 49 14TH AVE SW, NEW BRIGHTON, MN 55112

LOAN NO./MIN: 3705735 / 100162500037057354

ENDORSEMENT ALLONGE TO NOTE

This Allonge to Note is to that certain Note dated January 6, 2005, executed by EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL and CHRISTINE M SCHWAGERL

in the amount of \$ 192,000.00, in favor of MORTGAGE SOURCE, INC.

as payee. This Allonge is affixed and becomes a permanent part of said Note.

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

OHIO SAVINGS BANK

WITHOUT RECOURSE.

LENDER: MORTGAGE SOURCE, INC.

By: [Signature]
Name: Sean Mahaffey
Title: Vice President

Date: 1-6-05

Endorsement Allonge to Note (Multistate)
THE COMPLIANCE SOURCE, INC.
To Order Call: (972) 980-2178 Fax (972) 392-2891
www.compliancesource.com



(page 1 of 1 pages)
8183340 01/04 Rev. 05/00
©1999, All Rights Reserved

15027679-5

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

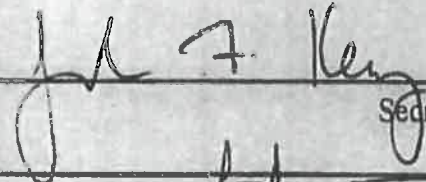
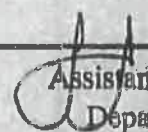
To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fifteenth day of April, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

By  Secretary of State
 Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

State of Minnesota

SECRETARY OF STATE

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICE

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The person listed below, whose signature appears on the attached document, held the office set forth below and that the person was duly qualified and empowered to hold that office and to perform all of the functions of that office on the date the attached document was signed.

NAME OF SIGNING PERSON: Jennifer Adrian

OFFICE HELD: Deputy, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota

DATE DOCUMENT WAS SIGNED: March 26, 2015

This certificate has been issued on: 03/26/2015



Steve Simon

Secretary of State

Document# 1905439
Certified Filed On 02/11/2005 1000
Registrar of Titles, Ramsey County, MN
Mortgage Registration Tax Paid 480.80 05/06/2005
Certificate# 528631
4.3.5 13211

[Space Above This Line For Recording Date]

MORTGAGE

MIN 100162500037057354

DEFINITIONS

Words used in multiple sections of this document are defined below and other words are defined in Sections 3, 11, 13, 18, 20 and 21. Certain rules regarding the usage of words used in this document are also provided in Section 16.

- (A) "Security Instrument" means this document, which is dated January 6, 2005 together with all Riders to this document.
- (B) "Borrower" is CHRISTINE M SCHWAGERL AND ROARK E SCHWAGERL AKA EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL, WIFE AND HUSBAND

Borrower is the mortgagor under this Security Instrument.

(C) "MERS" is Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc. MERS is a separate corporation that is acting solely as a nominee for Lender and Lender's successors and assigns. MERS is the mortgagee under this Security Instrument. MERS is organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, and has an address and telephone number of P.O. Box 2026, Flint, MI 48501-2026, tel. (888) 679-MERS.

(D) "Lender" is MORTGAGE SOURCE, INC.

Lender is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of
THE STATE OF MINNESOTA Lender's address is 13911 RIDGEDALE DR. SUITE
325, MINNETONKA, MN 55305

LOAN NUMBER: 3705735

Initials: RS CS

Minnesota Mortgage-Single Family-Fannie Mae/Freddie Mac UNIFORM INSTRUMENT
—THE COMPLIANCE SOURCE, INC.—
www.compliance-source.com

MERS Modified Form 3024 01/01
14301MIN 88/08
©2000, The Compliance Source, Inc.

1-17

**Complete record located at Ramsey County Recorder's Office Document#
1905439 2-11-2005, Certificate # 528631 herein included and
made apart hereof by reference.**

15027679-4

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

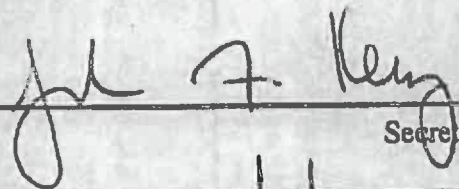

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fifteenth day of April, 2015.

*Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2637; 22USC 2631a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.*

By  Secretary of State
 Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

15027679-3

United States of America



DEPARTMENT OF STATE

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

I Certify That the document hereunto annexed is under the Seal of the State(s) of Minnesota, and that such Seal(s) is/are entitled to full faith and credit.*

**For the contents of the annexed document, the Department assumes no responsibility
This certificate is not valid if it is removed or altered in any way whatsoever*

In testimony whereof, I, John F. Kerry, Secretary of State, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the Assistant Authentication Officer, of the said Department, at the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this fifteenth day of April, 2015.

Issued pursuant to CHXIV, State of
Sept. 15, 1789, 1 Stat. 68-69; 22
USC 2657; 22USC 2651a; 5 USC
301; 28 USC 1733 et. seq.; 8 USC
1443(f); RULE 44 Federal Rules of
Civil Procedure.

By John F. Kerry Secretary of State
By [Signature] Assistant Authentication Officer,
Department of State

**Complete record located at Ramsey County Recorder's Office Document# 2138141
3-23-2011, Certificate # 528631 herein included and made apart hereof by
reference.**

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:
Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor

Fee: 11.00

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Edward Roark Schwagerl Ttee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
525 Main St, #120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.
The United States of America.

Real Property/Res Number:
RR662692550US-24.001

Registered Warrant/Bond Number(s):
E26108002A

Trust Deed of Conveyance Number:

RE 637 836 022 US

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE UNDERSIGNED GRANTOR DECLARES: DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX is ten dollars for complete full value of property conveyed, within the unincorporated area of Ramsey County, Minnesota and this conveyance transfers the grantor's interest into the Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, Minn. S.O.S File #171013 Oct 21 2016, (portfolio RR662692550US-24), and transfers commercial property from public records to private trust deed without recourse. Transfer Tax covers RR662692550US-24.001 thru RR662692550US-24.424 in full.

FOR AND WITH LAWFUL, SUFFICIENT, VALUABLE CONSIDERATION tendered below, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the mark of the undersigned GRANTOR now seisin in possession, CONVEYS and WARRANTS to the grantee named and signed below Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, of the country of Minnesota at Ramsey county. This conveyance revives then withdraws/removes the property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust Edward Roark Schwagerl, Grantee with possession.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Exhibit A:

Quantity 424 Certificate of Assessment Legal Titles range of dates from 2009 to 2014 signed by Authorizing Officials, displayed in Exhibit A of twenty-seven (27) pages.



Feb 28 2019 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Edward Roark Schwagerl,
Grantor.

Feb 28 2019 Edward Roark Schwagerl [seal]
Date Schwagerl, Edward Roark,
Grantee/Trustee
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living
Estate Trust.

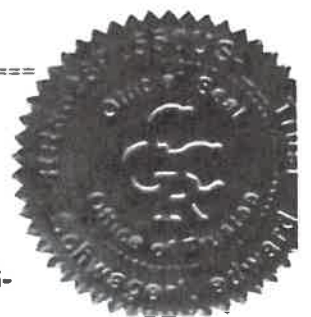
Fiduciary Instructions/Statement of Intent to Grantee: Exhibit A described below this Bill In Conveyance/Deed of Conveyance "In Trust" to "PRIVATE TRUST DEED", establishing "The Fund" delivery of private trust deed RR662692550US-24.000 to 24.424 all Certificates of Assessment listed in Exhibit A hereby transferred, delivered and conveyed on special deposit credit on account into said PRIVATE TRUST DEED and to be removed from public ledgers/record.

In Witness hereof we mark by our seals below:

[Signature]
Private Witness 1
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 2
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 3
[seal]



Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
RR002002560US-
Sec. of St. of Minn File # 171013 10-21-18

Notice of Acceptance and Acknowledgment

The undersigned grantee/addressee accepts and acknowledges the following described Exhibit A:

Exhibit A: Mail Matter/Cargo by sender/consignor Internal Revenue Service Disclosure Office, Stop 4030, 7850 S.W. 6th Court, Plantation, FL 33324-3210, Official Business postmarked by US Official Mail on February 25, 2019 labeled "To Be Opened by Addressee Only" containing 424 Certificate of Assessment Legal Titles range of dates from 2009 to 2014 signed by Authorizing Officials. Case Number F19312-0028.

Edward Roark Schwagerl, 28th February, 2019

[seal]

date

Grantee/Addressee
Edward Roark Schwagerl
Post Office Box 120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota.

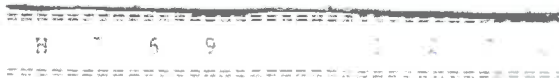
[Signature]
Private Witness 1

[Signature]
Private Witness 2

[Signature]
Private Witness 3



Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust
RPOB2002550US
Sec. of St. of Min File # 171013 10-21-18



FOR, AND IN CONSIDERATION OF ONE DOLLAR LAWFUL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA TENDERED BY AND RETURNED TO, Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust,

One dollar stamp.
One dollar U.S. Coin Silver.

Signed by:

Edward Roark 2/28/2019

Nation Minnesota.
general post-office.
county Ramsey.
c/o PO BOX 120353
Saint Paul, Minnesota. RFD 55112.

Joe Ann Olson

Private Witness 1

Joe Ann Olson

Private Witness 2

Mark Thomas

Private Witness 3



Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

Schwagerl, edward roark, Ttee
c/o Main Street—five two five.
unit—one two zero-three five three.
New Brighton—town. Nation Minnesota.
The United States of North America.

SPECIAL DEPOSIT for BILL OF CONVEYANCE

RR662692550US-24.001 thru RR662692550US-24.424

Trust Transfer Grant Deed
Bill of Conveyance

RE 637 836 022 US



TENDER UNDER THE EXCISE TAX ACT OF 1862 AND TRANSFER FEE FOR BILL OF CONVEYANCE TEN \$10.00 DOLLAR LAWFUL
SILVER CERTIFICATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEN \$10.00 UNITED STATES DOLLAR LAWFUL COIN B U S M T
TEN (\$10.00) LAWFUL DOLLAR STAMP OF THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT ATTACHED HERewith BY TRUSTEE GRANT
EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL PRIVATE LIVING ESTATE TRUST DEED REFERENCE TO BILL OF CONVEYANCE NO
RR662692550US-24.001. SIGNATURE GUARANTEED WITHOUT ENDORSEMENT FOR PRIVATE CREDIT ON ACCOUNT # 637
836 022 US RR662692550US-24.001 "FUND" AND RETURNED TO EDWARD ROARK SCHWAGERL LIVING ESTATE

Done this 8th day of August, Two Thousand
Nineteen of the Year of our Lord.

Edward Roark Schwagerl, Ttee.
Private American National of The United States of North America
Minnesotan State Citizen
Non-military, without the Territory, without the District of Columbia

284	13520131002007 ...	20131002	355	13320140314035 ...	20140317
285	13520131002008 ...	20131002	356	13320140314036 ...	20140331
286	13520131002009 ...	20131002	357	13320140317037 ...	20140331
287	13520131003010 ...	20131003	358	13320140318038 ...	20140331
288	13520131007011 ...	20131007	359	13320140324033 ...	20140324
289	13520131007012 ...	20131007	360	13320140324040 ...	20140324
290	13520131008013 ...	20131008	361	13320140324041 ...	20140324
291	13520131009014 ...	20131009	362	13320140326042 ...	20140331
292	13520131010015 ...	20131010	363	13320140326043 ...	20140331
293	13520131011016 ...	20131011	364	13320140326044 ...	20140331
294	13520131015017 ...	20131015	365	13320140326045 ...	20140331
295	13520131015018 ...	20131015	366	13320140326046 ...	20140331
296	13520131016019 ...	20131016	367	13320140326047 ...	20140331
297	13520131016020 ...	20131016	368	13320140326048 ...	20140331
298	13520131017021 ...	20131017	369	13320140331049 ...	20140331
299	13520131017022 ...	20131017	370	13420140303001 ...	20140303
300	13520131018023 ...	20131018	371	13420140317002 ...	20140317
301	13520131018024 ...	20131018	372	13420140318003 ...	20140318
302	13520131018025 ...	20131018	373	13420140319004 ...	20140319
303	13520131021026 ...	20131021	374	13420140321005 ...	20140321
304	13520131022027 ...	20131022	375	13420140324006 ...	20140324
305	13520131023028 ...	20131023	376	13420140325007 ...	20140325
306	13520131024029 ...	20131024	377	13420140327008 ...	20140327
307	13520131024030 ...	20131024	378	13520140303001 ...	20140303
308	13520131025031 ...	20131025	379	13520140305002 ...	20140305
309	13520131025032 ...	20131025	380	13520140305003 ...	20140305
310	13520131028033 ...	20131028	381	13520140305004 ...	20140305
311	13520131028034 ...	20131028	382	13520140305005 ...	20140305
312	13520131029035 ...	20131029	383	13520140306006 ...	20140306
313	13520131029036 ...	20131029	384	13520140306007 ...	20140306
314	13520131030037 ...	20131030	385	13520140307008 ...	20140307
315	13520131030039 ...	20131030	386	13520140307009 ...	20140307
316	13520131031040 ...	20131031	387	13520140307010 ...	20140307
317	13520131031041 ...	20131031	388	13520140307011 ...	20140307
318	13520131031042 ...	20131031	389	13520140307012 ...	20140307
319	17-2013-39	20131004	390	13520140310013 ...	20140310
320	17-2013-40	20131004	391	13520140310014 ...	20140310
321	13320140218001 ...	20140310	392	13520140311015 ...	20140311
322	13320140219002 ...	20140310	393	13520140311016 ...	20140311
323	13320140220003 ...	20140310	394	13520140312017 ...	20140312
324	13320140221004 ...	20140310	395	13520140312018 ...	20140312
325	13320140224005 ...	20140310	396	13520140312019 ...	20140312
326	13320140225006 ...	20140317	397	13520140314020 ...	20140314
327	13320140225007 ...	20140310	398	13520140314021 ...	20140314
328	13320140226008 ...	20140317	399	13520140314022 ...	20140314
329	13320140226009 ...	20140303	400	13520140314023 ...	20140314
330	13320140226010 ...	20140303	401	13520140314024 ...	20140314
331	13320140227011 ...	20140317	402	13520140317025 ...	20140317
332	13320140228012 ...	20140317	403	13520140317026 ...	20140317
333	13320140228013 ...	20140310	404	13520140317027 ...	20140317
334	13320140303014 ...	20140310	405	13520140317028 ...	20140317
335	13320140303015 ...	20140317	406	13520140318029 ...	20140318
336	13320140303016 ...	20140324	407	13520140319030 ...	20140319
337	13320140303017 ...	20140303	408	13520140319031 ...	20140319
338	13320140304018 ...	20140317	409	13520140320032 ...	20140320
339	13320140304019 ...	20140324	410	13520140321033 ...	20140321
340	13320140305020 ...	20140324	411	13520140321034 ...	20140321
341	13320140306021 ...	20140310	412	13520140321035 ...	20140321
342	13320140306022 ...	20140310	413	13520140324036 ...	20140324
343	13320140306023 ...	20140324	414	13520140324037 ...	20140324
344	13320140307024 ...	20140324	415	13520140325038 ...	20140325
345	13320140310025 ...	20140324	416	13520140325039 ...	20140325
346	13320140310026 ...	20140331	417	13520140326040 ...	20140326
347	13320140310027 ...	20140310	418	13520140327041 ...	20140327
348	13320140311028 ...	20140331	419	13520140328042 ...	20140328
349	13320140311029 ...	20140324	420	13520140331043 ...	20140331
350	13320140312030 ...	20140317	421	13520140331044 ...	20140331
351	13320140312031 ...	20140317	422	17-2014-61	20140304
352	13320140312032 ...	20140331	423	17-2014-62	20140304
353	13320140313033 ...	20140331	424	17-2014-63	20140313
354	13320140314034 ...	20140317			

142	13520090430060 ... 20090430	213	13520121218018 ... 20121218
143	13520090430061 ... 20090430	214	13520121218019 ... 20121218
144	13520090430062 ... 20090430	215	13520121218020 ... 20121218
145	13620090407001 ... 20090407	216	13520121218021 ... 20121218
146	17-061 ... 20090402	217	13520121219022 ... 20121219
147	17-062 ... 20090403	218	13520121220023 ... 20121220
148	17-062 ... 20090403	219	13520121221024 ... 20121221
149	17-063 ... 20090403	220	13520121226025 ... 20121226
150	12-2012-053 ... 20121211	221	13520121226026 ... 20121226
151	13320121119001 ... 20121210	222	13520121227027 ... 20121227
152	13320121120002 ... 20121210	223	13520121227028 ... 20121227
153	13320121121003 ... 20121210	224	13520121228029 ... 20121228
154	13320121123004 ... 20121210	225	13520121228030 ... 20121228
155	13320121126005 ... 20121210	226	13520121228031 ... 20121228
156	13320121126006 ... 20121217	227	13520121231032 ... 20121231
157	13320121127007 ... 20121217	228	13520121231033 ... 20121231
158	13320121127008 ... 20121210	229	13520121231034 ... 20121231
159	13320121128009 ... 20121217	230	13520121231035 ... 20121231
160	13320121129010 ... 20121217	231	17-2012-049 ... 20121130
161	13320121129011 ... 20121203	232	17-2012-050 ... 20121203
162	13320121129012 ... 20121203	233	17-2012-050 ... 20121204
163	13320121129013 ... 20121203	234	17-2012-051 ... 20121210
164	13320121129014 ... 20121203	235	17-2012-051 ... 20121210
165	13320121129015 ... 20121203	236	17-2012-052 ... 20121210
166	13320121129016 ... 20121203	237	17-2012-052 ... 20121211
167	13320121130017 ... 20121217	238	17-2012-053 ... 20121211
168	13320121203018 ... 20121217	239	17-2012-054 ... 20121221
169	13320121203019 ... 20121224	240	13320130916001 ... 20131007
170	13320121204020 ... 20121224	241	13320130917002 ... 20131007
171	13320121204021 ... 20121217	242	13320130918003 ... 20131007
172	13320121205022 ... 20121224	243	13320130919004 ... 20131007
173	13320121206023 ... 20121224	244	13320130920005 ... 20131007
174	13320121206024 ... 20121210	245	13320130923006 ... 20131007
175	13320121206025 ... 20121210	246	13320130923007 ... 20131014
176	13320121206026 ... 20121210	247	13320130924008 ... 20131007
177	13320121207027 ... 20121224	248	13320130924009 ... 20131014
178	13320121211028 ... 20121224	249	13320130925010 ... 20131014
179	13320121211029 ... 20121231	250	13320130926011 ... 20131014
180	13320121212030 ... 20121231	251	13320130927012 ... 20131014
181	13320121213031 ... 20121217	252	13320130930013 ... 20131014
182	13320121213032 ... 20121231	253	13320130930014 ... 20131021
183	13320121213033 ... 20121217	254	13320131001015 ... 20131021
184	13320121214034 ... 20121231	255	13320131001016 ... 20131014
185	13320121217035 ... 20121231	256	13320131002017 ... 20131021
186	13320121218036 ... 20121231	257	13320131007018 ... 20131028
187	13320121218037 ... 20121224	258	13320131007019 ... 20131021
188	13320121220038 ... 20121224	259	13320131007020 ... 20131007
189	13320121220039 ... 20121224	260	13320131008021 ... 20131021
190	13320121228040 ... 20121231	261	13320131008022 ... 20131028
191	13320121228041 ... 20121231	262	13320131009023 ... 20131028
192	13420121217001 ... 20121217	263	13320131010024 ... 20131028
193	13420121220002 ... 20121220	264	13320131010025 ... 20131014
194	13420121226003 ... 20121226	265	13320131011026 ... 20131028
195	13420121228004 ... 20121228	266	13320131015027 ... 20131104
196	13520121203001 ... 20121203	267	13320131015028 ... 20131028
197	13520121205002 ... 20121205	268	13320131016029 ... 20131104
198	13520121205003 ... 20121205	269	13320131016030 ... 20131028
199	13520121206004 ... 20121206	270	13320131017031 ... 20131104
200	13520121206005 ... 20121206	271	13320131017032 ... 20131021
201	13520121206006 ... 20121206	272	13320131018033 ... 20131104
202	13520121207007 ... 20121207	273	13320131022034 ... 20131104
203	13520121207008 ... 20121207	274	13320131023035 ... 20131028
204	13520121212009 ... 20121212	275	13320131024036 ... 20131028
205	13520121212010 ... 20121212	276	13420131010001 ... 20131010
206	13520121213011 ... 20121214	277	13420131031002 ... 20131031
207	13520121213012 ... 20121213	278	13520131001001 ... 20131001
208	13520121213013 ... 20121213	279	13520131001002 ... 20131001
209	13520121214014 ... 20121214	280	13520131001003 ... 20131001
210	13520121214015 ... 20121214	281	13520131001004 ... 20131001
211	13520121214016 ... 20121214	282	13520131002005 ... 20131002
212	13520121217017 ... 20121217	283	13520131002006 ... 20131002

RR662692550US - 24.001 - 24.424

Summary (3 page)

No.	Assessment Cert .. Date	
1	13330110S2S001 ... 20110531	71 13320100813020 ... 20100823
2	13320110S36003 ... 20110601	72 13320100813021 ... 20100819
3	13320110S2T003 ... 20110602	73 13320100817022 ... 20100820
4	13330110S31004 ... 20110603	74 13320100817023 ... 20100823
5	13330110S31005 ... 20110606	75 13320100818024 ... 20100824
6	13330110602006 ... 20110608	76 13320100819025 ... 20100825
7	13330110603007 ... 20110609	77 13320100820026 ... 20100826
8	13330110603008 ... 20110613	78 13320100820027 ... 20100830
9	13330110606009 ... 20110610	79 13320100823028 ... 20100827
10	13330110607010 ... 20110613	80 13320100824029 ... 20100830
11	13330110600011 ... 20110614	81 13320100830030 ... 20100906
12	13320110609012 ... 20110615	82 13520100730001 ... 20100802
13	13330110610013 ... 20110616	83 13520100730002 ... 20100809
14	13320110610014 ... 20110620	84 13520100804003 ... 20100804
15	13330110613015 ... 20110617	85 13520100805004 ... 20100805
16	13320110620016 ... 20110627	86 13520100806005 ... 20100806
17	13330110624017 ... 20110704	87 13520100809006 ... 20100816
18	13530110601001 ... 20110601	88 13520100813007 ... 20100813
19	13530110603003 ... 20110603	89 13520100813008 ... 20100823
20	13520110603003 ... 20110606	90 13520100816009 ... 20100816
21	13520110603004 ... 20110603	91 13520100820010 ... 20100830
22	13520110603005 ... 20110603	92 13520100820011 ... 20100820
23	13530110606006 ... 20110606	93 13520100824012 ... 20100824
24	13520110607007 ... 20110607	94 13520100825013 ... 20100825
25	13520110608008 ... 20110608	95 13520100830014 ... 20100830
26	13520110609009 ... 20110613	96 13320090331001 ... 20090413
27	13530110609010 ... 20110609	97 13320090401002 ... 20090413
28	13520110610011 ... 20110613	98 13320090401003 ... 20090406
29	13520110610012 ... 20110610	99 13320090402004 ... 20090413
30	13520110610013 ... 20110610	100 13320090402005 ... 20090406
31	13520110610014 ... 20110610	101 13320090406006 ... 20090413
32	13520110613015 ... 20110613	102 13320090407007 ... 20090413
33	13520110614016 ... 20110614	103 13320090407008 ... 20090413
34	13520110614017 ... 20110614	104 13320090407009 ... 20090420
35	13520110614018 ... 20110614	105 13320090408010 ... 20090420
36	13520110615019 ... 20110615	106 13320090409011 ... 20090413
37	13520110615030 ... 20110615	107 13320090409012 ... 20090420
38	13520110616021 ... 20110616	108 13320090410013 ... 20090420
39	13520110616022 ... 20110617	109 13320090413014 ... 20090420
40	13520110616023 ... 20110620	110 13320090413015 ... 20090413
41	13520110616024 ... 20110616	111 13320090414016 ... 20090427
42	13520110620025 ... 20110620	112 13320090414017 ... 20090420
43	13520110621026 ... 20110621	113 13320090415018 ... 20090420
44	13520110622027 ... 20110622	114 13320090415019 ... 20090427
45	13520110624028 ... 20110624	115 13320090415020 ... 20090420
46	13520110624029 ... 20110627	116 13320090415021 ... 20090420
47	13520110629030 ... 20110629	117 13320090415022 ... 20090420
48	13520110630031 ... 20110630	118 13320090416023 ... 20090427
49	2011-09-007 20110602	119 13320090416024 ... 20090420
50	2011-09-008 20110617	120 13320090416025 ... 20090420
51	2011-09-009 20110623	121 13320090417026 ... 20090427
52	13320100721001 ... 20100727	122 13320090420027 ... 20090420
53	13320100722002 ... 20100728	123 13320090420028 ... 20090420
54	13320100723003 ... 20100729	124 13320090421029 ... 20090S04
55	13320100726004 ... 20100730	125 13320090421030 ... 20090427
56	1332010072700S ... 20100802	126 13320090422031 ... 20090504
57	13320100729006 ... 20100803	127 13520090422045 ... 20090422
58	13320100729007 ... 20100804	128 13520090423046 ... 20090423
59	1332010073000S ... 20100805	129 13520090423047 ... 20090423
60	13320100730009 ... 20100809	130 13520090423048 ... 20090423
61	13320100802010 ... 20100806	131 13520090424049 ... 20090424
62	13320100803011 ... 20100809	132 13520090424050 ... 20090424
63	13320100804012 ... 20100810	133 13520090424051 ... 20090424
64	13320100805013 ... 20100811	134 13520090424052 ... 20090424
65	13320100806014 ... 20100812	135 13520090427053 ... 20090427
66	13320100806015 ... 20100816	136 13520090427054 ... 20090427
67	13320100809016 ... 20100813	137 13520090427055 ... 20090427
68	13320100810017 ... 20100816	138 13520090428056 ... 20090428
69	13320100811018 ... 20100817	139 13520090428057 ... 20090428
70	13320100812019 ... 20100818	140 13520090429058 ... 20090429
		141 13520090430059 ... 20090430

Internal Revenue Service
Disclosure Office
Box 4030
7850 S.W. 6th Court
Plantation, FL 33324-3210

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



USPS TRACKING #



9114 9014 9646 1369 4268 22

Label 403 000 0001
7850 S.W. 6th Court

Edward Roark Schwager
PO Box 120363
St Paul, MN 55112

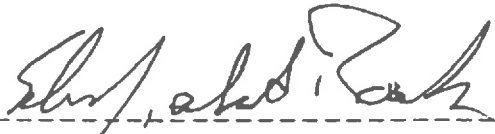
US POSTAGE \$008.60


Exhibit A.
29 pages


To be opened by addressee only

Edward Roark Schwagerl
PO Box 120353
St Paul, MN 55112

Special Deposit for Credit on Account fund RE 637 836 022 US
RR662692550US-24.xxx by authorized fiduciary Drawee to debit against all
presented bills of exchange RR662692550US-24.xxx and of all obligations of
Private Estate Trust Assets hereby transferred, conveyed and delivered to
Private Trust Deed RR662692550US-24.001 without recourse, for collection

By:  ttee [Seal]
Without recourse. for collection

	UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	Certificate Of Mailing	To pay fee, affix stamps or meter postage here.
<small>This Certificate of Mailing provides evidence that mail has been presented to USPS® for mailing. This form may be used for domestic and international mail.</small>			
From: Schwagerl, Edward Roark			
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust			
c/o Main Street—525. Unit# 120353.			
New Brighton, Minnesota. RFD 55112.			
The United States of North America.			
To: Steven T. Mnuchin, Secretary of Treasury, and Managing Trustee			
of the Trust Funds. Federal Old-Age And Survivors Insurance			
And Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds			
Social Security Administration			
1100 West High Rise,			
6401 Security Blvd			
Baltimore, MD 21235. United States.			
PS Form 3817, April 2007 PSN 7530-02-000-9085			



**Certificate of Title of Special
Deposit RR662692550US-24**

Registered Mail Number:

RE 637 836 022 US

PRIVATE TRUST DEED

Registered No. RE637836022US

Date Stamp

0014
99

Reg. Fee	\$10.40
Handling Charge	\$12.90
Postage	\$2.80
Received by	\$0.00
Customer Must Declare Full Value	\$42.00

OFFICIAL USE

FROM	Edwards, Richard L. / Living Elder Trust 96.525 Main St. #120353 New Britain, Minn.
TO	Steven T. Muchin, Sec. Treasury Managing Trustee of Trust Funds F.O.A.S.I.F. D.I. S.E. Admin. Bldg 1100 W. High Rse Baltimore MD 21235

PS Form 3806, May 2007 (7530-02-000-9053) For domestic delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Steven T. Muchin, Secretary of Treasury
and Managing Trustee of the Trust Funds
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds
Social Security Administration
1100 West High Road
6401 Security Blvd
Baltimore MD 21235



2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)
RE 637836 022 US

PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature X	<input type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Addressee
B. Received by (Printed Name)	C. Date of Delivery
D. Is delivery address different from item 1? If YES, enter delivery address below:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
3. Service Type <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature <input type="checkbox"/> Adult Signature Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail® <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Mail Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)	<input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail Express® <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail™ <input type="checkbox"/> Registered Mail Restricted Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Return Receipt for Merchandise <input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation™ <input type="checkbox"/> Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

NEW BRIGHTON CARRIER ANNEX
200 5TH AVE NW
SAINT PAUL, MN 55112-3388
268344-0014
(800) 275-8777
08/15/2019 08:03 PM

Product	Qty	Unit Price	Price
\$1 Status Freedom	2	\$1.00	\$2.00
Purple Heart 12	2	\$0.95	\$1.10
\$5 Status Freedom	1	\$5.00	\$5.00
PM 2-Day	1	\$10.40	\$10.40

(Domestic)
(BALTIMORE, MD 21235)
(Weight: 1 Lb 9.80 Oz)
(Expected Delivery Day)
(Saturday 08/17/2019)
Registered (Amount: \$42.00) \$12.90
(USPS Registered Mail #)
(REG37836022US)
Return Receipt (USPS Return Receipt #)
(9590940216506053717722) \$2.80
Affixed Postage (\$26.15)
(Affixed Amount: \$26.00)
Total: \$6.10

Debit Card Receipt
(Card Name: MasterCard)
(Account #: 0000000000002966)
(Approval #)
(Transaction #: 952)
(Receipt #: 013887)
(Debit Card Purchase: \$6.10)
(Cash Back: \$0.00)
(AID: A00000000042203 Chip)
(AL: Debit)
(PIN: Verified Debit)

Includes up to \$50 insurance

Due to the security of Registered Mail, an additional 3-10 delivery days should be added to the expected delivery date provided.

Test your tracking number to 28777 (2USPS) to get the latest status. Standard Message and Data rates may apply. You may also visit www.usps.com USPS Tracking or call 1-800-222-1811.

In a hurry? Self-service kiosks offer quick and easy check-out. Any Retail Associate can show you how.

Save this receipt as evidence of insurance. For information on filing an insurance claim go to <https://www.usps.com/help/claims.htm>

Preview your Mail
Track your Packages
Sign up for FREE @
www.informedelivery.com

All sales final on stamps and postage. Refunds for guaranteed services only. Thank you for your business.

NOW HIRING. Please visit www.usps.com/careers to apply.

HELP US SERVE YOU BETTER

TELL US ABOUT YOUR RECENT POSTAL EXPERIENCE

Go to:
<https://postalexperience.com/ps>

840-9563-0268-002-00001-17289-02

or scan this code with
your mobile device.



or call 1-800-410-7420.
YOUR OPINION COUNTS

Receipt #: 840-95630268-2-3117289-2
Clerk: 99

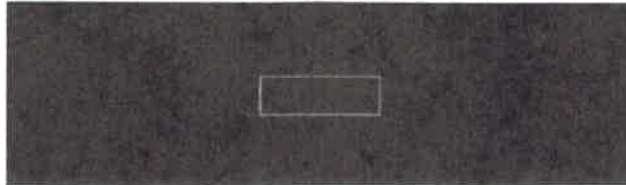
Wednesday, August 21, 2019 at 3:14:42 PM Central Daylight Time

Subject: USPS® Item Delivered RE637836022US

Date: Wednesday, August 21, 2019 at 3:12:45 PM Central Daylight Time

From: auto-reply@usps.com

To: rr662692550us29trust@gmail.com



Hello **private citizen**,

Your item was delivered at 7:42 am
on August 19, 2019 in BALTIMORE,
MD 21235.

Tracking Number: **RE637836022US**

Delivered



Tracking & Delivery Options

My Account

Visit **USPS Tracking®** to check the most up-to-date status
of your package. Sign up for **Informed Delivery®** to
digitally preview the address side of your incoming letter-
sized mail and manage your packages scheduled to arrive
soon! To update how frequently you receive emails from
USPS, log in to your **USPS.com** account.

Want regular updates on your package? **Set up text
alerts.**

Image of Facebook social media icon

Image of Pinterest social icon.

RECORDING/TRANSFER Requested By:

Edward Roark Schwagerl, Executor/Grantor
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust

WHEN RECORDED MAIL ORIGINAL TO:

Occupant And Successors Steven T. Mnuchin
Managing Trustee of the Trust Funds
Federal Old-Age And Survivors Insurance And
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds
Social Security Administration
1100 West High Rise
6401 Security Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21235



Real Property/Res Number:

RR662692550US-24.001 to 24.424

Registered with Bond Numbers:

H299216-6C

Trust Deed of Conveyance Number:

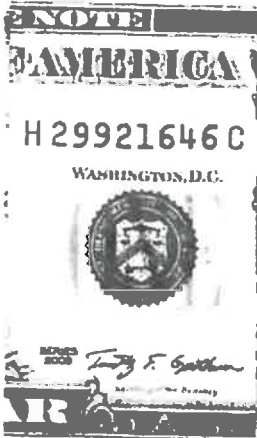
RE 637 836 067 US

TRUST TRANSFER GRANT DEED

THE UNDERSIGNED GRANTOR DECLARES: DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX is Ten dollars for complete full value of property conveyed, within the unincorporated area of nation Minnesota, Ramsey county and this conveyance transfers the grantor's interest portfolio RR662692550US-24.001 to 24.424, and transfers said property from public records to PRIVATE TRUST DEED RE 637 836 022 US. Lawful Specie Tender of Transfer Tax covers RR662692550US-24.001 thru RR662692550US-24.424 in full.

FOR AND WITH LAWFUL, SUFFICIENT, VALUABLE CONSIDERATION tendered below, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the mark of the undersigned GRANTOR signed below now seisin in possession, CONVEYS PRIVATE TRUST DEED RE 637 836 022 US delivery to Grantee Steven T. Mnuchin, Managing Trustee of the Trust Funds Federal Old-Age And Survivors Insurance And Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds. This conveyance revives, withdraws/removes the Property herein from the public into the Private Living Estate Trust, Edward Roark Schwagerl, ~~Grantee with possession~~.

The Following Describes the Property/Trust Corpus, Exhibit A:



Quantity Four Hundred Twenty-Four (424) Certificate of Assessment Legal Titles dated from 2009 to 2014 signed by Authorizing Officials, displayed in Exhibit A attached herewith and made fully apart herein by reference twenty-seven (27) pages annexed.



February 28, 2019
Date
Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust, Ttee.
(GRANTOR).

Fiduciary Instructions/Statement of Intent to Grantee: Edward Roark Schwagerl Living Estate Trust does hereby transfer and assign for collection without consideration ON SPECIAL DEPOSIT for purposes to change formal title all right, title, and interest in the assets herein Exhibit A described below this Bill In Conveyance/Deed of Conveyance "In Trust" to "PRIVATE TRUST DEED RE 637 836 022 US", establishing "The Fund" account number RE 637 836 022 US by delivery of private trust deed RR662692550US-24.000 to 24.424 all Certificates of Assessment listed in Exhibit A hereby transferred, delivered and conveyed on special deposit credit on account into said PRIVATE TRUST DEED and to be removed from public ledgers/record.


In Witness hereof we mark by our seals below:

[Signature]
Private Witness 1
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 2
[seal]

[Signature]
Private Witness 3
[seal]



STATE OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
I hereby certify that this is a
true and complete copy of the
document as filed for record in
this office.
DATED October 8, 2019
Steve Pimm
Secretary of State
By  Nancy Green